

Documentation FXXOne

Document generated on: 12/9/2024

Contents

•	<u>Get</u>	ting Started	<u>11</u>				
•	Flex	<u>xAgent / Features</u>	<u>13</u>				
•	Flex	FlexxAgent / Supported Systems 14					
•	Flex	xAgent / Supported Systems / Windows	<u>15</u>				
	0	Supported versions	<u>16</u>				
	0	Software Requirements	<u>16</u>				
	0	Limitations	<u>17</u>				
	0	Download	<u>17</u>				
	0	Unattended deployment	<u>17</u>				
		Installation	<u>18</u>				
		 <u>Uninstallation</u> 	<u>18</u>				
	0	Supported parameters	<u>19</u>				
	0	Proxy configuration	<u>19</u>				
		Proxy configuration via command line	<u>19</u>				
		 Configuration through registry keys 					
	0	<u>Update</u>	<u>21</u>				
		 <u>Automatic Update</u> 	21				
		Manual Update	<u>21</u>				
	0	Logs	<u>22</u>				
		Installation and update logs	<u>22</u>				
		FlexxAgent Analyzer logs	<u>22</u>				
		FlexxAgent service logs	<u>22</u>				
•	Flex	xAgent / Supported Systems / Linux	<u>26</u>				
	0	Supported versions	<u>27</u>				
	0	<u>Requirements</u>	<u>27</u>				
	0	Limitations	<u>28</u>				
	0	Download and installation	<u>28</u>				
		 Installation steps 	<u>28</u>				
		Installation script parameters	<u>29</u>				
		Examples	<u>29</u>				
	0	Uninstallation	<u>30</u>				
		 Uninstallation script parameters 	<u>30</u>				
		Examples	<u>31</u>				

	0	<u>Update</u>	<u>31</u>
	0	Obtained fields	<u>31</u>
•	Flex	xAgent / Supported Systems / macOS	<u>35</u>
	0	Supported versions	<u>35</u>
	0	Limitations	<u>35</u>
	0	Download and installation	<u>36</u>
		Installation script parameters	<u>36</u>
		Examples	<u>37</u>
	0	Uninstallation	<u>37</u>
		 Uninstallation script parameters 	<u>38</u>
		Examples	<u>38</u>
	0	<u>Update</u>	
	0	Obtained fields	
•	Flex	xAgent / Supported Systems / ChromeOS	
	0	Supported versions	
	0	Limitations	<u>42</u>
	0	Download and installation	<u>42</u>
		How to launch the installation to devices	
	0	<u>Update</u>	
	0	Information obtained from the device	
•	Flex	xAgent / Supported Systems / Android	<u>48</u>
	0	Supported versions	<u>48</u>
	0	Limitations	<u>49</u>
	0	Download and installation	
	0	<u>Update</u>	<u>52</u>
	0	Obtained fields	
•		xAgent / Network considerations	
		Required URLs and ports	
•		xAgent / Guides and tutorials for FlexxAgent	
•		xAgent / Guides and tutorials / Validate FlexxAgent connectivity	
	0	Creating a scheduled task	<u>59</u>
		Validation of results	
•		xAgent / Guides and tutorials / Deploy FlexxAgent using Microsoft Intune	
•	Flex	xAgent / Guides and tutorials / Install FlexxAgent configuring proxy	
	0	Example	<u>76</u>

	 <u>Explanation of the options</u> 	<u>77</u>
	proxyPersistConfig	<u>78</u>
	RepairAgent	<u>79</u>
•	FlexxAgent / Guides and tutorials / Apply proxy configuration via group policies	<u>80</u>
	<u>(GPO)</u>	
•	FlexxAgent / Guides and tutorials / Deployment of FlexxAgent with Group Policy	<u>80</u>
	<u>(GPO)</u>	
	 <u>Deployment</u> 	<u>80</u>
	• Verification	<u>80</u>
•	Analyzer / Analyzer	<u>86</u>
	 Included tools 	<u>89</u>
	• Interface	<u>92</u>
	List views	<u>92</u>
	Detail views	<u>93</u>
	Search options	<u>93</u>
	 <u>Column filter</u> 	<u>94</u>
	 <u>Navigation between pages</u> 	<u>94</u>
•	Analyzer / App Catalog & Inventory	<u>94</u>
•	Analyzer / Diagnosis	<u>96</u>
	• Interface	<u>97</u>
	• <u>Time Frame Selection</u>	100
	<u>Resource Consumption Charts</u>	100
	Performance Counters	<u>101</u>
	■ <u>CPU</u>	102
	■ <u>RAM</u>	<u>103</u>
	■ <u>GPU</u>	<u>103</u>
	Network Latency	<u>103</u>
	Disk Usage	<u>103</u>
	<u>Applications and Processes Tables</u>	
•	Analyzer / Carbon Footprint Analysis	
	• Interface	104
	 <u>Overview</u> 	<u>106</u>
	Printed copies	<u>106</u>
	■ <u>Energy</u>	<u>106</u>
٠	Analyzer / User Experience	<u>107</u>

	 <u>Basic Concepts</u> 	<u> 108 </u>
	WRI (Workspace Reliability Index)	<u> 111</u>
	■ <u>User surveys</u>	<u> 111</u>
	 Interface 	<u> 111</u>
	 Overview 	<u>113</u>
	 Individual view 	<u>114</u>
•	Analyzer / Workspaces	<u>114</u>
	 Interface 	<u> 115</u>
	List view	<u> 117</u>
	Individual Workspace view	<u>117</u>
•	Analyzer / App Groups	<u>117</u>
	 <u>Types of groups</u> 	<u>118</u>
	 <u>Users using applications from the selected group</u> 	<u> 121</u>
	 Creating a new application group 	<u> 121</u>
٠	Analyzer / App Versions	<u>122</u>
	 <u>Graphical View</u> 	<u>122</u>
	• <u>Table View</u>	<u> 124</u>
•	Analyzer / Polls	<u> 124</u>
	• Poll Configuration	<u>124</u>
	List view	126
	 <u>Detail view</u> 	<u>126</u>
	• Poll Execution	<u>126</u>
•	Analyzer / Users	<u>127</u>
	• <u>List view</u>	<u> 128</u>
	 User data in the table view 	<u>130</u>
	• <u>Detail view</u>	<u>. 130</u>
	 User data in the detail view 	<u>130</u>
•	Analyzer / User Groups	<u> 131</u>
	• <u>List view</u>	<u>131</u>
	• <u>Detail view</u>	<u>133</u>
•	Portal / Introduction	<u>133</u>
	 <u>Sidebar Menu</u> 	<u> 133</u>
	 Organization Selector 	<u>135</u>
	• <u>User Configuration</u>	<u>135</u>
	My logins	<u>136</u>

	Configuration	<u>137</u>
•	Portal / Operations	<u>138</u>
•	Portal / Flows	<u>138</u>
	• <u>Configuration</u>	<u>139</u>
	 <u>Overview</u> 	. <u>141</u>
	 <u>Target</u> 	<u>141</u>
	Flow	<u>141</u>
	 Notification 	<u>141</u>
•	Portal / Tenants	<u>141</u>
	 <u>Types of organizations</u> 	<u>141</u>
•	Portal / Tenants / Activations	<u>146</u>
•	Portal / Workspaces	<u>146</u>
•	Portal / Workspaces / Workspace Groups	<u>148</u>
	 <u>Types of Workspace Groups</u> 	<u>149</u>
	 Group Management 	<u>150</u>
•	Portal / Microservices	<u>150</u>
	 <u>Microservices management</u> 	<u>150</u>
	Activation in Portal	<u>153</u>
	Creating microservices	<u>153</u>
	Microservices States	<u>154</u>
	Considerations on the code to use	<u>154</u>
	 <u>Ways to consume the microservices</u> 	<u>155</u>
	Execution by the end user	<u>155</u>
	Execution through a Flow	<u>156</u>
	Execution from Workspaces	<u>156</u>
•	Portal / Microservices / Enabled	<u>158</u>
•	Portal / Microservices / Marketplace	<u>159</u>
•	Portal / Microservices / Designer	<u>160</u>
	 <u>Creating microservices</u> 	<u>163</u>
•	Portal / Microservices / Audit Log	<u>165</u>
•	Portal / Patch	
	 <u>Considerations on patch management</u> 	<u>167</u>
•	Portal / Patch / Summary	<u>168</u>
•	Portal / Patch / Reporting Groups	<u>168</u>
	 <u>Reporting Groups at risk</u> 	<u>169</u>

٠	Portal / Patch / Targets	<u>170</u>
	 <u>Target Configuration</u> 	170
•	Portal / Settings	<u> 172 </u>
•	Portal / Settings / Information	<u>172</u>
•	Portal / Settings / Users	. <u>174</u>
	• <u>User Creation</u>	<u>. 178</u>
	Roles	<u>. 181</u>
	Permissions in Workspaces	<u> 181</u>
	Permissions in Analyzer	<u>182</u>
	 Import and export users 	<u>182</u>
•	Portal / Settings / Roles	. <u>182</u>
	• <u>List view</u>	<u>182</u>
	• <u>Detail view</u>	. <u>184</u>
	Details	
	Permissions	<u>. 184</u>
	■ <u>Users</u>	. <u>184</u>
•	Portal / Settings / Modules	<u>185</u>
•	Portal / Settings / Products	<u>185</u>
•	Actions	. <u>189</u>
	 <u>FlexxAgent Configuration</u> 	<u>190</u>
•	Portal / Settings / Integrations	<u> 191</u>
٠	Portal / Settings / Reporting Groups	<u>191</u>
	 FlexxAgent Configuration 	<u>194</u>
•	Portal / Settings / Directives	
	• <u>New Policy</u>	
•	Portal / Guides and tutorials for Portal	<u>200</u>
٠	Portal / Guides and tutorials / Creating and Managing Workspaces Groups	
	 <u>Static Workspaces Groups</u> 	
	 Creating Static Workspaces Groups 	
	 Managing Static Workspaces Groups 	
	 <u>Usage from Workspaces</u> 	
	 <u>Dynamic Workspaces Groups</u> 	
	 Creating Dynamic Workspaces Groups 	
•	Portal / Guides and tutorials / Scheduled Microservice Execution	
•	Portal / Guides and tutorials / Define the patching policy	<u>203</u>

٠	Portal / Guides and tutorials / Enable a microservice for the end user	<u>209</u>
•	Workspaces / Workspaces	<u>213</u>
	 Interface and access segmentation 	. <u>215</u>
	Level 1	<u>219</u>
	Level 2	. <u>219</u>
	List views	<u>219</u>
	 Filter options in lists 	<u>220</u>
	 <u>Filter management</u> 	<u>220</u>
	 Available operations 	<u>221</u>
	• <u>Detail views</u>	<u>225</u>
•	Workspaces / Level 1	<u>225</u>
٠	Workspaces / Level 1 / UX Panel	<u>226</u>
	• Filter by organization	<u>227</u>
	 <u>Filter by dates</u> 	<u>228</u>
	• <u>Widgets</u>	<u>228</u>
	 Widgets included by default 	<u>229</u>
٠	Workspaces / Level 1 / Workspaces	<u>229</u>
	• <u>Filtering</u>	<u>229</u>
	 Header Filtering Options 	<u>234</u>
	 List Filtering Options 	<u>234</u>
	Filter management	<u>234</u>
	 Microservice Execution 	<u>235</u>
	 Available operations 	<u>235</u>
	 <u>Operations from the list view</u> 	<u>235</u>
	Power and connectivity actions	<u>235</u>
	FlexxAgent	<u>236</u>
	Maintenance (drain mode)	<u>236</u>
	Update the workspace information	<u>237</u>
	Enforce compliance	<u>237</u>
	Force update of custom fields	<u>237</u>
	Remote administration	<u>237</u>
	Remote Assistance	<u>237</u>
	Machine type	<u>237</u>
	 Notifications 	<u>237</u>
	 Change report group 	<u>238</u>

 Operations from the detail view 	<u>238</u>
Edit	<u> 238</u>
Change log level for FlexxAgent Analyzer	<u>239</u>
<u>Workspaces / Level 1 / Workspaces / Detail view</u>	<u>239</u>
<u>Available actions</u>	<u></u>
<u>Microservice Execution</u>	
 <u>Operations</u> 	
• <u>General</u>	<u>242</u>
• Extended	<u>242</u>
• <u>Tabs</u>	
 <u>Sessions</u> 	<u>245</u>
Performance	
 Jobs 	<u></u>
 <u>Alerts</u> 	
Event Log	
 Connection Log 	<u>246</u>
 Windows Services 	<u>248</u>
Disks	<u></u>
 Boot History 	<u>249</u>
 Notifications 	<u> </u>
 <u>Security</u> 	<u>250</u>
 <u>Conformity</u> 	<u>250</u>
 Group Policy (GPO) 	
PnP Devices	
Workspaces / Level 1 / Workspaces / Remote Assistance	<u>252</u>
• Main functions	<u>252</u>
• <u>Activation</u>	<u></u>
Requirements	<u>255</u>
Interactive remote assistance	<u>255</u>
<u>Unattended Remote Assistance</u>	<u>255</u>
• <u>Flexxible tools</u>	
Workspaces / Level 1 / Sessions	<u>255</u>
<u>Available operations</u>	
Session Management	<u></u>
Remote Assistance	<u></u>

	Notifications	<u>264</u>
•	Workspaces / Level 1 / Sessions / Detail view	<u>264</u>
	 <u>Available actions</u> 	<u>264</u>
	 Microservice Execution 	<u>266</u>
	 <u>Operations</u> 	<u>266</u>
	• <u>General</u>	<u>266</u>
	 <u>Tabs</u>	<u>266</u>
	 <u>Connections</u> 	<u>267</u>
	Performance	<u>268</u>
	 Login Information 	<u>268</u>
	Notifications	<u>268</u>
	Group Policy (GPO)	<u>269</u>
•	Workspaces / Level 1 / Connection Logs	<u>270</u>
•	Workspaces / Level 1 / Jobs	<u>270</u>
	• <u>List view</u>	<u>272</u>
	 Options at the top 	<u>274</u>
	Jobs list	<u>274</u>
	• <u>Detail view</u>	<u>274</u>
	States	<u>275</u>
	Information available	<u>275</u>
	Records	<u>276</u>
	 Workspaces 	<u>276</u>
	 Job Subscription 	<u>276</u>
•	Workspaces / Level 1 / Alerts	<u>276</u>
	 Actions available at the top of the list 	<u>277</u>
	• <u>Alerts in device or session views</u>	<u>278</u>
•	Workspaces / Level 1 / Profile Storage	<u>278</u>
	• <u>List view</u>	<u>279</u>
	 Available operations 	<u>280</u>
	• <u>Detail view</u>	<u>280</u>
•	Workspaces / Level 2	
•	Workspaces / Level 2 / Alert notification profiles	<u>281</u>
٠	Workspaces / Level 2 / Alert Subscriptions	<u>283</u>
	• <u>List view</u>	<u>284</u>
	• <u>Detail view</u>	<u>285</u>

	 <u>Subscription creation</u> 	<u>285</u>
٠	Workspaces / Level 2 / Event Log	<u>285</u>
	• <u>List view</u>	<u>286</u>
	 Filtering options 	<u>287</u>
	Event log information in Workspaces	<u>287</u>
	• Detail view	<u>288</u>
	Additional event configuration	<u>288</u>
•	Workspaces / Level 2 / Locations	<u>288</u>
	• List view	<u>289</u>
	• Detail view	<u>290</u>
•	Workspaces / Level 2 / Networks	<u>290</u>
	• <u>List view</u>	<u>290</u>
	• Detail view	<u>292</u>
•	Workspaces / Level 2 / Notifications	<u>292</u>
	 Notifications Section 	<u>292</u>
	 <u>Types of notifications</u> 	<u>294</u>
	Popup notifications	<u>294</u>
	 Notifications 	<u>294</u>
•	Workspaces / Level 2 / Servers	<u>295</u>
	∘ <u>List view</u>	<u>295</u>
	Available operations	<u>299</u>
	• <u>Detail view</u>	<u>299</u>
	 General 	<u>299</u>
	Extended	<u>300</u>
	Tabs	<u>302</u>
•	Workspaces / Level 2 / Wireless networks	<u>302</u>
	• <u>List view</u>	<u>303</u>
	• <u>Detail view</u>	<u>308</u>
•	Workspaces / Guides and tutorials for Workspaces	<u>308</u>
•	Workspaces / Guides and tutorials / Configure email alerts	<u>308</u>
•	Workspaces / Guides and tutorials / How to provide remote assistance to a user	<u>310</u>

Getting Started

FXXOne is a SaaS platform for Remote Monitoring and Management (RMM) that allows the analysis, management, and monitoring of users' work devices.

It has many functionalities, including secure remote assistance, detailed diagnostic data collection, system status notifications, self-repair of known issues, and the unattended application of support procedures.

The following modules are included in **FXXOne**:

- <u>Portal</u>
- <u>FlexxAgent</u>
- <u>Workspaces</u>
- <u>Analyzer</u>

To start using **FXXOne**, in addition to the subscription, the installation of <u>FlexxAgent</u> on user devices is required. As soon as it starts reporting, you will be able to access the different modules that make up the platform.

Once the subscription is created, here are the steps to start enjoying the service:

- 1. Access the Portal.
- 2. Create a reporting group.
- 3. Download and install FlexxAgent on the devices to be managed.



From that moment on, the devices will report to the service and can be managed from Workspaces; additionally, through Analyzer, you can obtain analytical data about the applications, user experience, and other devices.

We also recommend:

- Explore the available microservices in the Marketplace and activate the preferred ones.
- Grant access to other technicians to the consoles.

We hope you enjoy **FXXOne** :)

Documentation in PDF

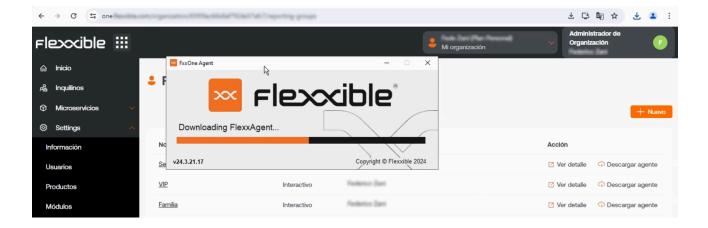
The documentation for FXXOne for this version is available in PDF format for download from <u>here</u>.

The downloaded file is an export of the content of this website for the latest version available as of the publication date. It is recommended to periodically check for the publication of new versions on this page.

FlexxAgent / Features

FlexxAgent is the solution's local component, responsible for collecting information about devices and applications and sending it to the service's web consoles. It consists of a binary that, once installed, establishes encrypted and secure end-to-end communications, and is compatible with multiple operating systems including <u>Microsoft Windows</u>, <u>Linux</u>, <u>macOS</u>, <u>ChromeOS</u> and <u>Android</u>.

It is a mandatory component of the solution; therefore, FlexxAgent must be installed to view and manage a device on the consoles. It allows the execution of actions on demand remotely and automatically to improve the efficiency of support teams. It simplifies user self-service by enabling users to execute support actions autonomously without leaving the session.



FlexxAgent's tasks are diverse and crucial. It gathers data about device status, usage, and errors and reports on resource and application utilization. It performs self-healing actions and provides a secure remote support interface for users. This interface ensures that users can receive support without compromising their security. It also offers unattended access for administrators and can perform operations on devices, including powering them on over the network using Wake-On-LAN.

FlexxAgent / Supported Systems

The agent is available in the support cycle for the following operating systems.

- <u>Microsoft Windows</u>
- Linux
- macOS
- <u>ChromeOS</u>
- <u>Android</u>

FlexxAgent / Supported Systems / Windows

FlexxAgent supports 64-bit Windows operating systems; it cannot be installed on 32-bit systems. The installation binary is available with and without a graphical interface, making it fully compatible with unattended deployment mechanisms and the installation wizard.

8	Administrador de tareas	Q. Busque un	nombre, publi	cador o P.			- 0	×
≡	Procesos	: Ejecutar nueva tarea 🖉 Finalizar tarea		inalizar tarea	a 😨 Modo de eficiencia			
P	^ Nombre	Estado	19% CPU	88% Memoria	0% Disco	0% Red		
ନ ତ	 FlexxAgent FlexxAgent service 		0%	98,5 MB	0 MB/s	0 Mbps		
	🐱 FlexxAgent Analyzer		0%	34,6 MB	0 MB/s	0 Mbps		

FlexxAgent consists of a Windows service called FlexxAgent Service, which manages two processes: FlexxAgent (process), which runs at the system level, and FlexxAgent Analyzer (process), which starts for each user session.

This structure enables FlexxAgent to address multiple session devices, such as terminal servers, Citrix, or AVD, and acquire detailed metrics to enhance diagnostic capabilities.

For example, if a person is working on their laptop, the FlexxAgent process would run at the system level, and the FlexxAgent Analyzer would run from the user's identity. If the device hosts multiple user sessions, in addition to FlexxAgent at the system level, FlexxAgent Analyzer will run for each user session on that device.

Regarding resource requirements, FlexxAgent has very optimized consumption, hovering around the following values:

- Disk space used: < 200 MB
- CPU: < 0.5%
- RAM: 100-200 MB

FlexxAgent Service (system)

- For resource consumption information, including performance counters, hardware, sessions, profiles, disks, partitions, and Windows services, the default value is 60 seconds.
- Event log error events are sent every 10 minutes.
- User profile information is obtained every 15 minutes.

FlexxAgent Analyzer (user)

- Includes application usage analysis, diagnostic data, and user experience.
- Data is collected locally every 15 seconds.
- The report is sent to the service every 5 minutes.

These values can be adjusted in Settings on the different consoles, providing flexibility to meet specific needs.

Supported versions

The operating systems compatible with FlexxAgent are those still within the manufacturer's support cycle. Although installation is allowed on versions without such support, certain functionalities might not be available.

Microsoft operating systems with full support and compatibility are:

- Microsoft Windows 10 or later
- Microsoft Windows Server 2016 or later

FlexxAgent can also be installed on Windows 7 and 8.1 SP1, Windows Server 2008 R2 SP1, and Windows Server 2012, but it will be subject to some limitations.

Software Requirements

FlexxAgent also requires certain software components:

• .NET Framework 4.6.2 or later

• Windows PowerShell 4.0 or later (Windows PowerShell 5.1 recommended)

Limitations

When using FlexxAgent on older Windows operating systems that are out of support, it does not support the following Analyzer features:

- User surveys
- GPU consumption metric collection
- Flow execution
- User microservices execution

If FlexxAgent is installed on a Windows 7 or Windows Server 2008 R2 operating system, the following KBs must be installed:

- <u>KB4474419</u>: SHA-2 code signing support update for Windows Server 2008 R2, Windows 7, and Windows Server 2008: September 23, 2019.
- <u>KB3140245</u>: Update to enable TLS 1.1 and TLS 1.2 as default secure protocols in WinHTTP in Windows and follow the instructions in the section How to enable TLS 1.1 and TLS 1.2 as default secure protocols in WinHTTP in Windows on the Microsoft support page.

Download

The installation binary download is available with a graphical interface.

Installation binary download with graphical interface

In Home there is a button to download FlexxAgent with a graphical interface. If the subscription has more than one report group, the button will redirect to the report groups view to allow downloading the agent for the desired group.

Fle	exxible					a e	Anneniule in Operantis Tan Jac	
ଜ	Inicio		Inicio (FlexxIble)					
煸	Inquilinos							
0	Microservicios	~		ତ୍ତ	.+.			
\$	Settings	~	Workspaces	Analyzer	Descargar agente			
			Tus productos			J		
			Entorno		Tipo de	producto	Acclón	
			<u>FxxOne</u>		Fxx0	Dne	Ver detalle	

A few seconds after completing the installation, the device will be visible in Workspaces. From that moment, all functionalities to control, monitor, and automate tasks on your devices will be activated.

Unattended deployment

The agent supports being launched through unattended deployment methods such as distribution by GPOs, Intune, SSCM, and many more tools.

Installation

Unattended installation is performed via PowerShell.

```
Start-Process "<path>\FlexxAgent-Installer.exe" -ArgumentList "<add
parameter>" -WindowStyle Hidden -Wait
```

Example of unattended installation adding installation parameter:

```
Start-Process "<path>\FlexxAgent-Installer.exe" -ArgumentList "-repairAgent
true" -WindowStyle Hidden -Wait
```

Uninstallation

To uninstall unattended: "C:\Program

Files\Flexxible\FlexxAgent\VDIServiceUpdater.exe" /Uninstall "C:\Program

Supported parameters

Parameter	Туре	Description
RepairAgent	[bool]	Forces the repair. Fails if the agent is not installed.
proxyAbsoluteUri	[string]	Proxy URI and port.
proxyUser	[string]	User for authenticated proxy.
proxyPass	[string]	Password for authenticated proxy.
proxyPersistConfig	[switch]	If specified, the configuration persists in the registry.
configFilePath	[string]	Alternative directory for the FlexxAgent- Configuration.conf file.
DebugMode	[switch]	When specified, it creates a text file in the same folder with the script execution log.

Proxy configuration

FlexxAgent supports transparently configured proxies at the system level without configuring. Proxies with and without authentication are also supported. Proxy configuration can be done via the command line or by modifying registry keys that control this configuration.

Proxy configuration via command line

Installation with parameters: FlexxAgent-Installer.exe -proxyAbsoluteUri
ip.ad.dre.ss:port -proxyPersistConfig:\$True

Where ip.ad.dre.ss:port is the proxy IP or DNS plus the port, or including credentials:

```
FlexxAgent-Installer.exe -proxyAbsoluteUri ip.ad.dre.ss:port -proxyUser
ProxyUserName -proxyPass ProxyUserPassword -proxyPersistConfig:$True
```

Configuration through registry keys

The registry keys that store the proxy configuration for FlexxAgent are located at:

Computer\HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\Policies\Flexxible\FlexxAgent\Communica

Registry keys related to proxy configuration:

- Key Proxy_URL
- Key <u>Proxy_User</u>
- Key <u>Proxy_Pwd</u>

Proxy_URL Key

- Key path:
 HKEY LOCAL MACHINE\SOFTWARE\Policies\Flexxible\FlexxAgent\Communications
- Key name: Proxy_URL
- Key type: REG_SZ
- Allowed values: the URL and port; for example http://192.168.1.1:3128 or

Proxy_User Key

- Key path:
 HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\Policies\Flexxible\FlexxAgent\Communications
- Key name: Proxy_User
- Key type: REG_SZ

• Allowed values: the username to authenticate to the proxy; for example Administrator. It can be omitted for unauthenticated proxies.

Proxy_Pwd Key

- Key path:
 HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\Policies\Flexxible\FlexxAgent\Communications
- Key name: Proxy_Pwd
- Key type: REG_SZ
- Supported values: The password to authenticate with the proxy. It can be omitted for unauthenticated proxies. The Proxy_Pwd key value can be set in plain text (not recommended) or encoded in base64 and enclosed by «&&&». For example:
 &&&VGhpc0lzTjArQCQzY3VyZVBAJCR3MHJk&&& for the "Proxy_Pwd" value. In either case, FlexxAgent encrypts the value as soon as FlexxAgent starts or tries to transmit information. You can use a site like <u>https://www.base64encode.org/</u> to create the base64 encoded password string.

Update

FlexxAgent can be updated automatically or manually from Workspaces.

Automatic Update

This functionality is controlled with settings that are usually enabled in Workspaces. The path to view or change the settings for this feature is Workspaces -> Level 3 -> Settings -> Auto update. Selecting True will allow a new version of FlexxAgent to be automatically sent to all active devices in the organization when detected. This action will leave a Job in Workspaces with all the operation details.

Manual Update

The path to manually update FlexxAgent: Level 1 -> Workspaces -> Operations -> FlexxAgent -> Update to latest version.

Workspaces

Custom oper	rations 🔹	My Filters	• Filte	er by tag	Fi	lter by wor	kspace group	!	Q (8)
		□ ¢	S	6 🗊				?	<i>G</i>
Platforms	Machine ↑	Power state	Last user	Sessions	CPU	% RAM	Uptime	Status	Connection
No data to display									
Count=0									

Different installed versions can be seen in the drop-down option My filters ->

Predefined filters -> FlexxAgent version summary. This will generate a view of all devices grouped by the FlexxAgent version.

Once the update operation is executed, a Job with all the details of the operation will be generated in the corresponding section.

Logs

FlexxAgent can generate three types of logs:

- Installation and update logs
- FlexxAgent Analyzer logs
- FlexxAgent service logs

These logs allow you to consult information and diagnose problems from the installation of FlexxAgent.

Installation and update logs

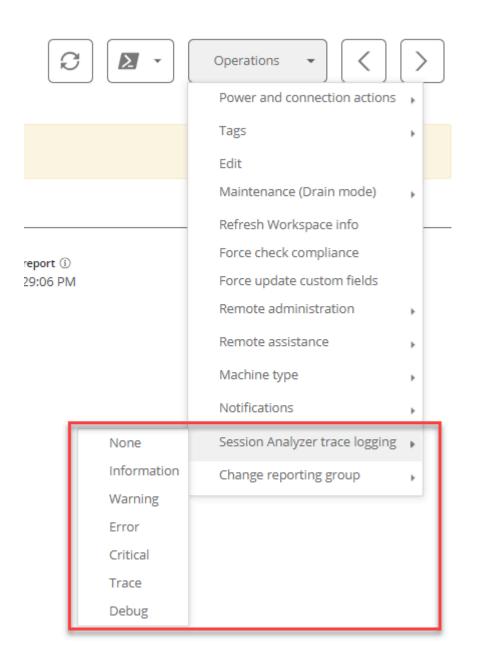
Inside the folder C:\Windows\Temp\Flexxible a text log is left containing information about the installation or update process, including dependency information and process details.

FlexxAgent Analyzer logs

Logs from FlexxAgent Analyzer are stored in the %LOCALAPPDATA%\FAAgent\Logs directory. These can be configured to include or exclude information based on criticality levels.

Change log level for FlexxAgent Analyzer

From Workspaces, it is possible to change the log level for one or multiple devices using the options available in the Operations button.



FlexxAgent service logs

FlexxAgent service logs can be consulted in the Application branch, within the Event Viewer of Windows.

Uisor de eventos							_		×
Archivo Acción Ver Ayuda									
🗢 🄿 🗾 🖬 🚺 🖬									
	ación Número de	eventos: 28.145				Acc	iones		
> 📮 Vistas personalizadas 🗸 👔 Registros de Windows	1	Fecha y hora	Origen	ld.	del evi	Apl	licación		•
	formación	29/08/2024 13:37:32	FlexxAgent service	:e		6	Abrir registro g	uardad	
	formación	29/08/2024 13:37:29	FlexxAgent service			-	Crear vista pers	onaliz	
🗐 Instalación 🛛 🚺 In	formación	29/08/2024 13:21:23	Outlook			l .	Importar vista p		
	formación	29/08/2024 13:09:07	Security-SPP		10				- 1
Eventos reenviados							Vaciar registro		
Registros de aplicaciones y s Event	to 1001, FlexxAgent	service			×	7	Filtrar registro a	ictual	
Juscipciones						E	Propiedades		
Ger	neral Detalles						Buscar		
	Elevy Agent convice' i	s up and running. No action re	quirod				Guardar todos I	os eve	
	HexxAgent service 1	s up and running. No action re	quireu.			[Adjuntar tarea a	a este r	
						<u> </u>	Ver		T
							Actualizar		- I.
N	ombre de registro:	Aplicación				Q			- 1
01	rigen:	FlexxAgent service	Registrado:	29/08/2024 13:37:	32	?	Ayuda		
Id.	. del	1001	Categoría de tarea:	Ninguno		Eve	ento 1001, FlexxA	gent s	•
Ni	ivel:	Información	Palabras clave:	Clásico			Propiedades de	evento	
Us	suario:	No disponible	Equipo:	FedericoZ		1	Adjuntar tarea a	a este	
Cé	ódigo de operación:	Información				6	Copiar		+
м	ás información:	<u>Ayuda Registro de eventos</u>					Guardar evento	s selec	
						Q	Actualizar		
					_	?	Ayuda		• '
						,			

FlexxAgent / Supported Systems / Linux

The Linux agent allows the inclusion of devices with this operating system in the service consoles, enabling support teams to have complete visibility of all devices in use within the organization. Linux support includes distributions such as Fedora, as well as Debian and its derivative Ubuntu. Both physical and virtual devices on VMware as a hypervisor and VDIs published with Citrix as a broker are supported.

IE Procesos	Recursos			D is de archivos	Q	≡ ,	<	IE Procesos	Recursos		Sister	nas de archivos	Q :	≡ ×	
Nombre del proceso	▼ Usuario	% CPU	ID	Memoria	Lectura tota	l (Escritu	Jra	Nombre del proceso 🔹	Usuario	% CPU	ID	Memoria	Lectura total c	Escritura to	
dm_bufio_cache	root	0,00	103	N/D	N/L	D		dconf-service	cdo-test-fedor	0,00	3696	655,4 kB	32,8 kB	409,6 k	
💎 edac-poller	root	0,00	58	N/D	N/L	D		📀 dleyna-renderer-service	cdo-test-fedor	0,00	5218	1,7 MB	N/D	N/	
🔷 ext4-rsv-conver	root	0,00	657	N/D	N/L	D		evolution-addressbook-factory	cdo-test-fedor	0,00	2214	3,9 MB	1,7 MB	86,0 k	
💎 firewalld	root	0,00	866	25,0 MB	12,7 ME	В		💎 evolution-alarm-notify	cdo-test-fedor	0,00	2295	13,9 MB	20,5 kB	N/	
💎 flatpak-system-helper	root	0,00	3557	95,7 MB	2,3 ME	В 6	6,3	evolution-calendar-factory	cdo-test-fedor	0,00	2180	3,9 MB	3,0 MB	N/	
🕐 flexxagent	root	0,08	904	44,8 MB	273,1 ME	B 23	37,€	evolution-source-registry	cdo-test-fedor	0,00	2137	8,9 MB	40,0 MB	N/	
📀 fusermount3	root	0,00	2608	N/D	N/L	D		Ilexxagent-session						8,2 k	
📀 fusermount3	root	0,00	4415	N/D	N/L	D		💎 gdm-wayland-session	cdo-test-fedor	0,00	1826	393,2 kB	N/D	N/	
💎 fwupd	root	0,00	2665	83,7 MB	6,7 ME	B 1	1,1	🔷 gjs	cdo-test-fedor	0,00	2397	5,1 MB	N/D	N/	
💎 gdm	root	0,00	1116	786,4 kB	1,1 ME	в :	16,4	📀 gjs	cdo-test-fedor	0,00	2232	4,9 MB	N/D	N/	
💎 gdm-session-wor	root	0,00	1677	2,0 MB	999,4 kł	В	4,:	📀 gnome-boxes-search-provider	cdo-test-fedor	0,00	4964	1,2 MB	36,9 kB	N/	
💎 gnome-keyring-daemon	root	0,00	4468	917,5 kB	4,1 kł	B :	16,4	🔷 gnome-calculator-search-provi	i cdo-test-fedor	0,17	4965	5,1 MB	876,5 kB	N/	
gnome-system-monitor	root	0,84	4379	14,5 MB	118,8 kł	в 3	36,9	🔄 gnome-calendar	cdo-test-fedor	0,00	4966	14,0 MB	23,8 MB	N/	
💎 gpg-agent	root	0,00	3684	266,2 kB	N/L	D		📀 gnome-characters	cdo-test-fedor	2,34	4968	82,3 MB	4,7 MB	N/	
💎 gssproxy	root	0,00	914	782,3 kB	340,0 kł	В		gnome-clocks	cdo-test-fedor	4,43	4975	10,6 MB	258,0 kB	N/	
💎 gvfsd	root	0,00	4437	655,4 kB	N/L	D		gnome-contacts-search-provid	cdo-test-fedor	0,00	4970	4,6 MB	921,6 kB	N/	
💎 gvfsd-fuse	root	0,00	4442	655,4 kB	N/L	D		gnome-control-center-search-	cdo-test-fedor	0,08	4974	7,7 MB	24,6 kB	N/	
📀 hwrng	root	0,00	83	N/D	N/L	D		🚍 gnome-disks	cdo-test-fedor	0,00	5056	6,8 MB	274,4 kB	N/	
💎 idle_inject/0	root	0,00	19	N/D	N/L	D		📀 gnome-keyring-daemon	cdo-test-fedor	0,00	1772	1,1 MB	36,9 kB	20,5 k	
♦ idle_inject/1	root	0,00	22	N/D	N/L	D		ognome-session-binary	cdo-test-fedor	0,00	1938	3,0 MB	200,7 kB	53,2 k	
💎 idle_inject/2	root	0,00	28	N/D	N/L	D		gnome-session-binary	cdo-test-fedor	0,00	1848	2,1 MB	102,4 kB	N/	
idle_inject/3	root	0,00	34	N/D	N/L	D		📀 gnome-session-ctl	cdo-test-fedor	0,00	1933	393,2 kB	8,2 kB	N/	
Finalizar proceso						G	ð	Finalizar proceso						Q	1.00
					1	1	~	175			2	75	ſ	2	

FlexxAgent is composed of a process of the same name, which runs at the system level and obtains all device information: its consumption metrics, performance, and all information visible in the consoles related to the device. FlexxAgent-Session initiates an instance for each user session on the device. It collects session-related information, such as the applications used and their resource consumption, system resource usage by the session, and session delivery times.

Activities	🕢 System Monitor							ago 7 (09:25					
• 🍅	E Processes	(^T) Resources	ile System	5		_ 0	×	E Processes	Resources	© File	Systems	Q	= - •	×
	Process Name	 User 	% CPU	D	Memory D	isk read tota I	Disk v		Q					
	🗟 devfreq_wq	root	0,00	82	N/A	N/A			u .					
	🗟 ecryptfs-kthread	root	0,00	88	N/A	N/A		Process Name	User	% CPU	ID	Метогу	Disk read tota	isk write
	🖹 edac-poller	root	0,00	81	N/A	N/A		evolution-addressbook-facto	r cdo-test	0,00	1619	3,7 MB	3,5 MB	36,9
	🛢 ext4-rsv-conver	root	0,00	226	N/A	N/A		evolution-alarm-notify	cdo-test	0,00	1705	15,3 MB	1,6 MB	
	🖸 flexxagent	root	0,17	2830	94,9 MB	265,0 MB	51	evolution-calendar-factory	cdo-test	0,00	1576	4,3 MB	5,1 MB	
	🖸 fusermount3	root	0,00	1361	N/A	N/A		evolution-source-registry	cdo-test	0,00	1562	3,8 MB	3,8 MB	
0	🖸 gdm 3	root	0,00	717	786,4 kB	2,5 MB		单 firefox	cdo-test	0,05	11865	182,3 MB	202,9 MB	55,5
	gdm-session-wor	root	0,00	1308	1,7 MB	1,3 MB		O flexxagent-session	cdo-test	0,09	2898	89,4 MB	766,0 kB	173,2
	gnome-system-monitor	root	0,08	26532	16,2 MB	8,0 MB		🖾 gdm-wayland-session	cdo-test	0,00	1424	393,2 kB	N/A	
	🗐 hwrng	root	0,00	98	N/A	N/A		🖸 gjs	cdo-test	0,05	26338	16,7 MB	N/A	
	idle_inject/0	root	0,00	18	N/A	N/A		🖸 gjs	cdo-test	0,00	1645	5,0 MB	N/A	
	idle_inject/1	root	0,00	21	N/A	N/A		🖸 gjs	cdo-test	0,00	1873	5,4 MB	N/A	
Â	idle_inject/2	root	0,00	27	N/A	N/A		🔄 gnome-calculator-search-pro	vi cdo-test	0,00	27493	7,1 MB	N/A	
	idle_inject/3	root	0,00	33	N/A	N/A		🔤 gnome-calendar	cdo-test	0,00	26838	14,9 MB	1,5 MB	
	idle_inject/4	root	0,00	39	N/A	N/A		★ gnome-control-center	cdo-test	0,00	2590	34,9 MB	16,3 MB	
?	idle_inject/5	root	0,00	45	N/A	N/A		gnome-control-center-search	-ç cdo-test	0,00	27489	6,9 MB	N/A	
	idle_inject/6	root	0,00	51	N/A	N/A		🖾 gnome-keyring-daemon	cdo-test	0,00	1341	946,2 kB	430,1 kB	4,1
· ()	idle_inject/7	root	0,00	57	N/A	N/A		gnome-session-binary	cdo-test	0,00	1484	2,8 MB	6,6 MB	4,1
>_	inet_frag_wq	root	0,00	63	N/A	N/A		gnome-session-binary	cdo-test	0,00	1427	1,8 MB	2,3 MB	
	■ipv6_addrconf	root	0,00	101	N/A	N/A		I gnome-session-ctl	cdo-test	0,00	1464	393,2 kB	20,5 kB	
					/.		_		-					
	End Process						0	End Process						0
		a the second	and the second second				-		And and a second se			///		
		Proceeding of the second					12		Contraction of the second		A			

Supported versions

Currently, FlexxAgent officially supports the following distributions and versions:

- Fedora 37 or later
- Debian/GNU Linux 11 (bullseye) or later
- Ubuntu 22.04, 24.04

More distributions are periodically validated.

To include any distribution in the supported distributions list, please contact Flexxible.

Requirements

Before installing, updating all system packages is recommended.

The necessary components will be installed, depending on the distribution. The packages are detailed below.

Package dependencies for Fedora and Debian:

- dmidecode
- imvirt

• systemd

Limitations

Certain functionalities are not available for Linux, such as remote assistance, user microservices, or executing flows, as well as collecting data from plug and play peripherals and proxy usage.

On-demand microservice execution from Workspaces supports Bash as the scripting language.

Download and installation

To install FlexxAgent, you must run the installation script using a preset configuration file.

The installation script can be downloaded from:

```
https://update.workspaces.flexxible.com/agents/Linux/FlexxAgent/latest/f
lexxagent-install.sh
```

FlexxAgent downloads its latest version when the script is executed before installation.

The configuration file is required for installation. It can be obtained by contacting Flexxible.

Installation steps

- 1. Download the installer from the URL.
- 2. Grant permissions to the script.

```
sudo chmod +x ./flexxagent-install.sh
```

3. Run the script.

```
sudo ./flexxagent-install.sh -c [configuration file]
```

4. Clean up the used files.

Installation script parameters

Parameter	Description
-v,version <version></version>	Use a specific version; default is latest.
-d,distro <distro></distro>	The script automatically detects the DISTRIBUTION in use on the system it is running on. This parameter helps to force the installation of the FlexxAgent version for a specific DISTRIBUTION when working with derived or similar distributions.
verbose,- Verbose	Displays diagnostic information.
-c,config <conffile></conffile>	Applies the configuration from a configuration file; default is settings.conf.
-?,?,-h, help,-Help	Displays help.

Examples

Install FlexxAgent with the configuration file:

```
flexxagent-install.sh [-c|--config <path/file.conf>]
```

Install a specific version of FlexxAgent:

flexxagent-install.sh [-v|--version <VERSION>]

Force the installation of FlexxAgent for a specific distribution:

```
flexxagent-install.sh [-d|--distro <DISTRO>]
```

Access the help:

```
flexxagent-install.sh -h|-?|--help
```

Uninstallation

The uninstallation script can be downloaded from

```
https://update.workspaces.flexxible.com/agents/Linux/FlexxAgent/latest/f
lexxagent-uninstall.sh
```

Steps to uninstall:

- 1. Download the uninstaller from the URL.
- 2. Grant permissions to the script.

sudo chmod +x ./flexxagent-uninstall.sh

3. Run the script.

sudo ./flexxagent-uninstall.sh

4. Clean up the used files.

Uninstallation script parameters

Parameter	Description
-d,distro <distro></distro>	The script automatically detects the DISTRIBUTION in use on the system it is running on. This parameter helps to force the uninstallation of the FlexxAgent version for a specific DISTRIBUTION when working with derived or similar distributions.
<pre>-c,cleanup <version></version></pre>	Cleans configurations and logs; default is false.

Parameter	Description
-?,?,-h, help,-Help	Displays help.

Examples

Uninstall and clean configurations and logs:

flexxagent-uninstall.sh [-c|--cleanup]

Force uninstallation for a DISTRO:

flexxagent-uninstall.sh [-d|--distro <DISTRO>]

Access the help:

sudo ./flexxagent-uninstall.sh --help

Update

There are two ways to update FlexxAgent to its latest version:

- From Workspaces, select the device and click on Operations -> FlexxAgent ->
 Update to the latest version.
- Re-running the installation script to download and install the latest version.

Obtained fields

orkspace V					
					Dentises -
neral					
~	Summary maturi Qri	Power state On	Recolligent version 24.7.2.100	Pescilipert tatue Working	Necolyses last report () 6/6/20241-28/10 PM
and then	Network (S 192,166,1,0/24(93,176,147.4) 😫	Subseti 192.168,13/24	MAC address 40:39/87:00:34:48	Network (hanged B/B/2004 12:42:15 PM	
tion	Last user	Connected from	Connection time 6/8/2024 12:30 PM	Domain	
dieja tertecerk	Network signal 100 %	Code ()			
endes					
8	Саны 4	Ø aldress 192.168.1.142	OS Linux	Operating system Redora Linux 37 (Vioristation Edition)	OS Build number
en D	Parsing release No				
een dok 15 GS free of 249.0 GB (#N used)	Public IP & SP 🗄	Region () Terrana (55)			
No broker detected	Hypervisor () Physical	Delivery group 🛞	Subscription/Brailier (1)		
nico analyzav () Mgured	Session analyzer version 34.7.2.100	Reporting group Physical devices			
	a Connection logs Disks Boot histor	y Notifications PriP Devices			
ssiom Performance Jobs Alert					
sion Performance jobs Alert					
CPU ®			Memor	r®	
			100	y ¹⁰	
CPU®			+09 +03 +08	y®	
CPU [®]	~		8-08 8-28 8-28 2-58		
CPU [®]			8-08 8-28 8-28 2-58		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
CPU [®]	~				,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
CPU [®]	~				
CPU [®]	~		*** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** **		
CPU [®] ^{ww}	~		*** *** *** *** Connec		

FlexxAgent obtains and sends the following general information to the consoles:

- Name: device name
- Device status: on, off.
- Version: FlexxAgent version
- FlexxAgent status: running, stopped
- Last FlexxAgent report: date and time of last report received
- Connection: wireless LAN, mobile network, ethernet, unknown.
- **Network**: device network addressing and public IP for internet access. These networks are created automatically when more than four workspaces are connected to the same network.
- Subnet: device's network segment
- MAC Address

- Wireless network: network name
- Network signal: network reception percentage
- Network changes: last time the network changed.
- Sessions: number of user sessions
- Last user
- Connected from
- Connection time: date and time of session start
- **Code**: allows the user to identify the workspace with a personal code. This code must be manually filled in individually using the Edit option in the Operations menu of the workspace details.
- RAM: total available RAM capacity
- Cores: number of processor cores
- IP Address: device's local network IP address
- OS: operating system name
- Operating system: operating system version
- System disk: total disk capacity and usage percentage
- **Public IP and ISP**: this ISP is obtained using the public IP. It may not be accurate if connected to a corporate network or using a VPN.
- **Region**: obtained using the public IP. It might not be accurate if connected to a corporate network or using a VPN.
- Broker type: if detected, shows the session broker used.
- **Delivery group**: if detected, collection of machines selected from one or more machine catalogs.
- Subscription: if detected, the subscription in use for Citrix Cloud, Azure services, etc.
- Hypervisor: if virtualization is detected, shows the hypervisor used.
- Session Analyzer: whether it is configured or not.
- Session Analyzer version: Session Analyzer version number
- Report group: report group to which the device belongs

At the level of detail information that generates tabs in the device view in Workspaces, the following are included:

- List of sessions with resource consumption details (CPU/RAM) for each session
- List of workspace disks with occupied space
- Graphical performance counters for CPU, RAM, bandwidth, and wireless connection signal

Sack to Previous Page					
WORKSPACES / WORKSPACE	DETAILS				
				() Ir	nactive 🗇 0 🙎 1 🕐
Name	Last User	Last Report 2024-08-08 14:30	Domain -	LogorGerver -	Verder Dell Inc.
Operating System Fedora Linux 37 (Workstation Edition	System Model I) Latitude 7280	System \$40,2 0.796	System Type x64-based PC	# 192.168.1.142	Branch e
Processor Intel(R) Core(TM) 8-6300U CPU @ 2.40GHz	Total Workspace Memory 768	WS Unavailable	KMI Usage Offline	CPU Ukage Offline	CPU Usage Minz Offline
GPU Usage Offline	OPS Usign Offline	Recokpert Analyser Version Universal Agent 24.7.2.100			
Diagnose workspace					
Installed Apps					
Q. 5====					
Name	Version	Category	Installed At	App Group	Unique Identifier
About	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Access Prompt	N/A	10%	N/A	N/A	N/A
Accessibility	Na/A.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Appearance	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Applications	10/A	N/A	N/A.	N/A	N/A.
Bluetooth	.NA	N/A	NA	NA	NA
	ler N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Bluetooth Transl		N/A	N/A	N/A	NA
Bluetooth Trans	N/A			NA	NA
	N/A N/A	N/A	24/A		
Boxes		N/A N/A	N/A N/A	NA	NA

General device data, as well as installed applications and their versions, are sent to the Analyzer.

FlexxAgent / Supported Systems / macOS

The macOS agent allows you to include devices with this operating system in the service consoles, thereby enabling complete visibility for support teams of all devices in use within the organization. Support for macOS includes versions starting from 10.15.

Activity Monitor All Processes, Hierarchi	_{cally} 🗵 🛈	• · •	CPU Memory Er	ergy Disk Netw	ork Q s	Search				
Process Name	% CPU	CPU Time	Threads Id	le Wake-Ups	% GPU	GPU Time	PID	User		
familycircled	0,0	0,12	2	0	0,0	0,00	488	cdo-test		
filecoordinationd	0,0	0,04	2	٥	0,0	0,00	515	root		
fileproviderd	0,0	0,45	2	0	0,0	0,00	497	cdo-test		
financed	0,0	0,31	2	0	0,0	0,00	572	cdo-test		
v 😫 Finder	0,0	2,56	3	0	0,0	0,00	605	cdo-test		
QuickLookUIService (PID	0,0	0,08	3	0	0,0	0,00	609	cdo-test		
findmydeviced	0,0	0,08	2	0	0,0	0,00	229	root		
FindMyMacd	0,0	0,01	2	0	0,0	0,00	307	root		
FlexxAgent.Service	0,3	12,19	25	6	0,0	0,00	308	root		
fmfd	0,0	0,15	2	0	0,0	0,00	508	cdo-test		
followupd	0,0	0,03	2	0	0,0	0,00	676	cdo-test	and the second second	
fontd	0,0	0,22	3	0	0,0	0,00	464	cdo-test		
fontworker	0,0	1,09	2	0	0,0	0,00	466	cdo-test		
fseventsd	0,0	0,72	8	1	0,0	0,00	91	root		
gamecontrolleragentd	0,0	0,07	3	0	0,0	0,00	581	cdo-test		
gamecontrollerd	0,0	0,10	3	1	0,0	0,00	433	_gamecontrolls		
GSSCred	0,0	0,04	3	0	0,0	0,00	424	root		
heard	0,0	0,29	3	1	0,0	0,00	584	cdo-test		
bladat	~ ~	0.04		^		0.00	994	bladd		
Sy	stem:	6,79%	CPU LOAD	Threads	e	1.198				
Us		5,54%		Process	85:	359				
Idi	e:	87,67%	L. Long	Auto						

Supported versions

Support for macOS starts with version Catalina (10.15) or later. Regarding architectures, FlexxAgent supports both Intel processors (amd64 architecture) and Apple processors with arm architecture (arm64).

Limitations

Certain functionalities are not available for macOS, such as remote assistance, running ondemand microservices from Workspaces or user microservices and flows, as well as using proxies or sending notifications. An expected behavior in macOS, due to how the operating system works, is that when the device screen is locked, the operating system stops background processes, so the device stops reporting information to the consoles or receiving actions until the screen is unlocked or the session is started again.

Download and installation

The installation script that downloads FlexxAgent in its latest version is obtained from: https://update.workspaces.flexxible.com/agents/MacOS/FlexxAgent/latest/flexx agent-install.sh

The configuration file must be obtained from Flexxible and is required for installation.

Steps for installation:

- 1. Download the installer from the URL,
- 2. Grant permissions to the script, open the terminal, and execute:

sudo chmod +x ./flexxagent-install.sh

3. Run the script.

sudo ./flexxagent-install.sh -c [configuration file]

4. Clean files.

Installation script parameters

Parameter	Description
-v,version <version></version>	Use a specific version, by default, latest.
verbose,-Verbose	Displays diagnostic information.
-c,config <conffile></conffile>	Applies the configuration from a configuration file by default settings.conf.

Parameter	Description
-?,?,-h,help,- Help	Displays help.

Examples

Install FlexxAgent with the configuration file:

flexxagent-install.sh [-c|--config <path/file.conf>]

Install a specific version of FlexxAgent:

flexxagent-install.sh [-v|--version <VERSION>]

Access the help:

```
flexxagent-install.sh -h|-?|--help
```

Uninstallation

The uninstallation script can be downloaded from:

```
https://update.workspaces.flexxible.com/agents/MacOS/FlexxAgent/latest/f
lexxagent-uninstall
```

Steps to uninstall:

- 1. Download the uninstaller from the URL.
- 2. Grant permissions to the script.

```
sudo chmod +x ./flexxagent-uninstall.sh
```

3. Run the script.

```
sudo ./flexxagent-uninstall.sh
```

Uninstallation script parameters

Parameter	Description
-c,cleanup <version></version>	Cleans configurations and logs; default is false.
-?,?,-h,help,-Help	Displays help.

Examples

Uninstall and clean configurations and logs:

```
flexxagent-uninstall.sh [-c|--cleanup]
```

Access the help:

```
sudo ./flexxagent-uninstall.sh --help
```

Update

Updating the agent to the latest version is possible in two ways:

- From Workspaces, select the device and perform: Operations -> FlexxAgent -> Update to the latest version.
- Re-running the installation script to download and install the latest version.

Obtained fields

/orkspace \					
					Operations •
eneral					
me	Summary status	Power state	FlexxAgent version	FlexxAgent status	FlexxAgent last report ①
	On	On	24.8.1.104	Working	8/9/2024 7:55:09 AM
nnection	Network (i)	Subnet	MAC address	Network changed	
1	192.168.1.0/24 (93.176.147.4) 🗹	192.168.1.0/24	DC:A9:04:85:80:3F	8/8/2024 4:03:07 PM	
ssions	Løst user	Connected from	Connection time	Domain	
			8/9/2024 7:44 AM		
ireless network	Network signal 100 %	Code (i)			
	100 10				
tended M	Cores	IP address	05	Operating system	OS Build number
SB	4	192.168.1.135	di MAC	macOS 13.6.8	OJ DUNO NUMBER
time ①	Pending reboot				
2m	No				
stem disk	Public IP & ISP ①	Region ①			
0.2 GB free of 118.2 GB (15% used)		Terrassa (ES)			
oker type ①	Hypervisor ①	Delivery group ①	Subscription/Broker ①		
No broker detected	Physical				
ssion analyzer ①	Session analyzer version	Reporting group			
onfigured	24.8.1.104	Physical devices			
essions Performance Jobs Alerts	s Connection logs Disks Boot histo	ry Notifications PnP Devices			
For more detailed information click her	re or visit the session analyzer portal.				
			Memor	0	
C CPU &			Memor	/*	
CPU [@]					
CPU @ 100 % 80 %			10 G8 8 G8		
100 % 80 % 60 %			10 G8 8 G8 6 G8		
100 % 80 % 40 % 20 %			10 G8 8 G8 6 G8 4 G8 2 G8		
100 % 80 % 40 % 20 %	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$		10 G8 8 G8 6 G8 4 G8 2 G8		\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$
100 % 80 % 40 % 20 %	en e	8 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	10 G8 8 G8 6 G8 4 G8 2 G8		\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$
100 % 80 % 60 % 20 % 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 9 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	888888888		* d* d* d*		\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$
Bandwidth usage @	9 5 9 3 9 8 9 9 8) 8 i 8 i 6 i 6 i i	**************************************		\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$
100 % 00 %	9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9		* d* d* d*		\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$
Bandwidth usage @	J J J J J J J J J J J	-	* d* d* d* d*		\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$
100 % 60 % 60 % 60 % 60 % 60 % 60 % 60 %	of of of of of of of of		* of of of of		\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$
100 % 10 %	,,,,,,,,,,,,		الم من من الم من م من الم من	ال ا	

FlexxAgent obtains and sends the following general information to the consoles:

- Device name.
- Device status (on, off...)
- FlexxAgent version.
- FlexxAgent status: Running, stopped.
- Last FlexxAgent report: Date and time of last report received.
- Connection: Wireless LAN, Mobile network, Ethernet, Unknown.
- Network: Device network addressing and public IP for internet access. These networks are created automatically when more than four workspaces are connected to the same network.
- Subnet: Network segment of the device.
- MAC address.

- Wireless network: Network name.
- Network signal: Network reception percentage.
- Network changes: Last time the network changed.
- Sessions: Number of user sessions.
- Last user.
- Connected from.
- Connection time: Session start date and time.
- Code: This field lets users identify the workspace with a personal code. This code must be manually filled in individually using the Edit option in the Operations menu of the workspace details.
- RAM: Total available RAM capacity.
- Cores: Number of processor cores.
- IP Address: IP address of the device on the local network.
- OS: Name of the operating system.
- Operating system: Operating system version.
- System disk: Total capacity and disk usage in percentage.
- Public IP and ISP: This ISP is obtained using the public IP. It may not be accurate if connected to a corporate network or using a VPN.
- Region: This region is obtained using the public IP. It might not be accurate if connected to a corporate network or using a VPN.
- Session Analyzer: Configured or not.
- Session Analyzer version: Session Analyzer version number.
- Report group: Report group to which the device belongs.

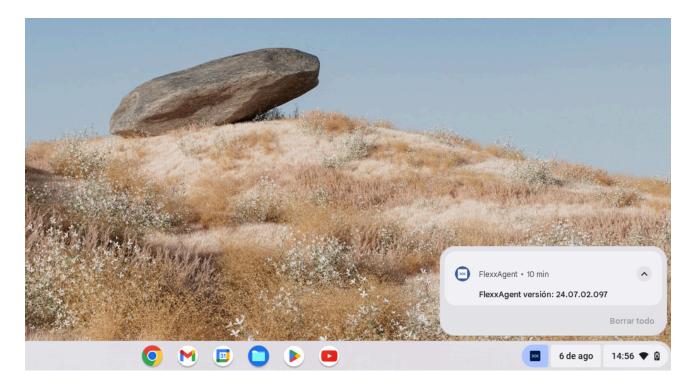
Performance counter information is also retrieved for:

- CPU
- RAM
- Bandwidth
- Wireless connection signal percentage
- List of sessions
- · List of disks with total and occupied capacity

FlexxAgent / Supported Systems / ChromeOS

The ChromeOS agent allows the inclusion of devices with this operating system in the service consoles, thus enabling complete visibility for support teams, both desktop and mobile devices of users. ChromeOS devices require an MDM platform like Google Admin to distribute the FlexxAgent APK.

For this operating system, FlexxAgent is offered in APK application format for the client to distribute to the devices using the mechanism of their choice.



When running FlexxAgent on a ChromeOS device, the pinned notification indicates that the agent is installed and running.

Supported versions

FlexxAgent works on ChromeOS devices, version 112 or higher. The ChromeOS Flex edition is not supported.

Limitations

Due to the restrictions of this operating system, certain functionalities are not available for this type of device, such as the execution of power actions, remote assistance, user microservices, or microservices from Workspaces or flows.

Due to how the ChromeOS operating system works, when the device screen is locked, it disconnects from the network, so the agent stops reporting. It starts reporting again when the device is unlocked.

Download and installation

It is installed unattended from the Google Admin console. Flexxible must request the application's APK file and the configuration file in JSON format to install FlexxAgent.

How to launch the installation to devices

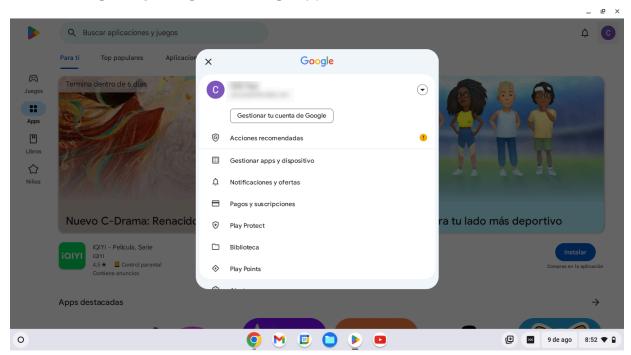
In broad terms, the procedure consists of:

- 1. From Google Admin, register the app as "Add private Android app" (Apps -> Web and Mobile apps).
- 2. Go to Devices -> Chrome -> Apps and extensions -> Users & browsers, select the OU where you want to deploy the app.
- 3. Register the app, assign the managed configuration (JSON), and mark as "Force install."

Please review the linked links for more information on <u>registering apps</u> or <u>deploying</u> <u>them</u> to managed users in Google Admin.

For FlexxAgent to be configured correctly, the application needs to be opened at least once after installation on every device where it is distributed.

To perform this action, follow these steps:

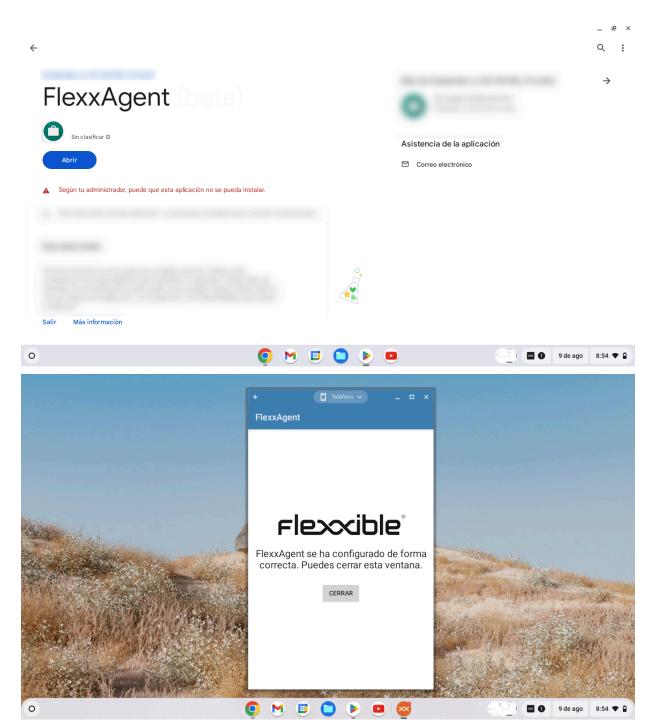


1. Access Google Play and go to "Manage apps and devices."

2. Go to the "Manage" tab and click on the FlexxAgent app.

← Gestionar ap	ps y dispositivo	
✓ Instaladas ▼	Actualizaciones disponibles Juegos Archivadas	
	Aplicaciones (2)	Actualizadas recientemente 🚍
	Speech Recognition & Synthesis 172 MB • Actualizado hace 1 día	~ 🗆
	FlexxAgent 65 MB • Actualizado el 18 jul.	~ 🗆
0	🧿 M 💷	○ ▷ ○

3. On the app detail screen, click on "Open." A window will open, confirming that the app has been successfully configured. You can then close the window.



These steps do not need to be repeated when updating FlexxAgent. They are only necessary after the first installation.

Update

The new version is distributed from Google Admin after configuring it.

Please review the linked links for more information on <u>registering apps</u> or <u>deploying</u> <u>them</u> to managed users in Google Admin.

Information obtained from the device

2XXWORKSPACES						All tenants +	Q
Workspace V							
und						0	Operations •
General							
Name	Summary status On	Power state On	RexxAgent version 24.07.02.097		FlexxAgent status	FlexxAgent last report ① 8/8/2024 1:40:09 PM	
Connection	Network () 192.168.1.0/24 (93.176.147.4) 😫	Subnet 192.168.1.0/24	MAC address		Network changed 8/5/2024 11:47:08 AM		
Sessions	Last user	Connected from	Connection time 6/8/2024 1:39 PM				
Wireless network «unknown ssid»	Network signal 99 %	Code ①					
> Extended							
RAM 4 GB	Cores 2	IP address 192.168.1.136	os 😨 ChromeQS		Operating system ChromeOS 126	OS Build number	
Uptime () 2d On	Panding reboot No						
System disk Unknown	Public IP & SP ① 93.176.147.4 ()the Telecom S.A.)	Region (1) Terrassa (ES)					
Delivery group ①							
Setsion analyzer ① Configured	Session analyzer version 24.07.02.097	Reporting group Physical devices					
ALCONTRACTOR DOLLARS	obs Alerts Connection logs Disks	Soot history Notifications	PnP Devices				
Sessions Performance J							B (8) •
Device ID †	Name 1	Volume løbel	Total size Used size	% Used	05 Location	Partition	Physical disk size
		Almacenamiento interno compertido	32,000 MB 0 MB	0%		Almacenamiento interno compartido	32,000 MB
Course1							
< 1 >							Page size 20 -

FlexxAgent obtains and sends the following general information to the consoles:

- Device name.
- Device status (on, off...).
- FlexxAgent version.
- FlexxAgent status: Running, stopped.
- Last FlexxAgent report: Date and time of last report received.
- Connection: Wireless LAN, Mobile network, unknown.
- Network: Device network addressing and public IP for internet access. These networks are created automatically when more than four workspaces are connected

to the same network.

- Subnet: Network segment of the device.
- Network changes: Last time the network changed.
- Sessions: Number of user sessions.
- Last user.
- Connected from.
- Connection time: Session start date and time.
- Code: This field lets users identify the workspace with a personal code. This code must be manually filled in individually using the Edit option in the Operations menu of the workspace details.
- RAM: Total available RAM capacity.
- Cores: Number of processor cores.
- IP Address: IP address of the device on the local network.
- OS: Name of the operating system.
- Operating system: Operating system version.
- Uptime: Session time.
- Pending restart: Shows if the device requires a restart for updates.
- Public IP and ISP: This ISP is obtained using the public IP. It may not be accurate if connected to a corporate network or using a VPN.
- Region: This region is obtained using the public IP. It might not be accurate if connected to a corporate network or using a VPN.
- Session Analyzer: Configured or not.
- Session Analyzer version: Session Analyzer version number.
- Report group: Report group to which the device belongs.

CANALYZER					¢ [©] ♀ wes	em Europe 🛞		
N Back to Previous Page								
WORKSPACES / WORKSPACE	DETAILS							
_								
and the second second						() Inactive	0 R1	0
Name	Last User	Last Report		Domain	Logorderver		Vendor	
		2024-08-05 14:40		flexible.com	1.4		Googe	
Operating System	System Model	System SKJ		System Type	*		Branch	
ChromeOS 126	grune			x64-based PC	24			
Processor	Total Workspace Memory	WRI		RAM Usage	CPU Usage		OPU Usage Mits	
AMD A4-9120C RADEON R4, 5 COMPLITE CORES 2C+3G	4GB	Unavailable		Offine	Offine		Offline	
GPU Usage	IOPS Usage	RexoAgent Analyzer Versio						
Offine	Offline	Universal Agent 24.07	02.097					
Diagnose workspace								
Installed Apps								
Installed Apps								
Installed Apps								
		Version	Category	Install	ed At App	Group	Unique Identifier	
Q. 5000		Version 11	Category		ed At App 6-14 02:22 N/A	Group	Unique Identifier	
Q. Seren	almacenamiento			2024-0	1997 (1997) 2019:00	Group		
Q. Server. Name Administrador de	almacenamiento descargas	in sea	N/A	2024-0	6-14-02-22 N/A	Group	N/A	
Q save Name Administrador de	almacenamiento descargas redes	11	NA NA	2024-0 2024-0 2024-0	6-14 02:22 N/A 6-14 02:22 N/A	Group	N/A N/A	
Q Server. Name Administrator de Administrator de	almacenamiento descargas redes	9 11 11	NA NA NA	2024-0 2024-0 2024-0 2024-0	6-14-02-22 N/A 6-14-02-22 N/A 6-14-02-21 N/A	Group	N/A N/A N/A	

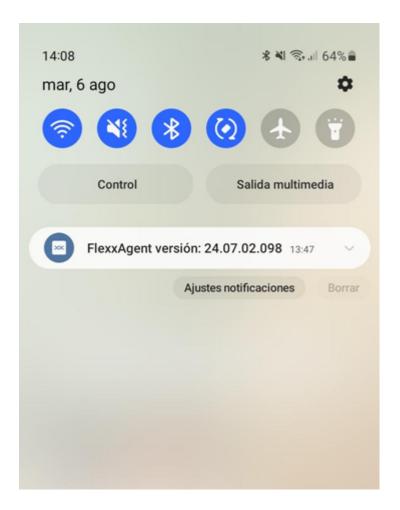
General device data, as well as the installed applications and their versions, are sent to the Analyzer.

FlexxAgent / Supported Systems / Android

The Android agent allows the inclusion of devices with this operating system in the service consoles, enabling complete visibility for the support teams for desktop computers and users' mobile devices.

For this operating system, FlexxAgent is provided in APK application format for the customer to distribute to devices using the mechanism of their choice.

Android devices require an MDM platform like Google Admin to distribute the FlexxAgent APK.



When running FlexxAgent on an Android device, the fixed notification indicates that the agent is installed and running.

Supported versions

FlexxAgent runs on Android devices version 9.0 or later.

Limitations

Due to the restrictions of mobile operating systems, certain functionalities are unavailable for this type of device, such as the execution of power actions, remote assistance, user microservices, or microservices from Workspaces or flows.

Some devices block services or do not allow them to connect to the internet when the screen is locked for battery-saving reasons. In these cases, it is also possible that when the screen is locked, the device may stop reporting until it is unlocked again. This depends on the device manufacturer and the OS version.

Download and installation

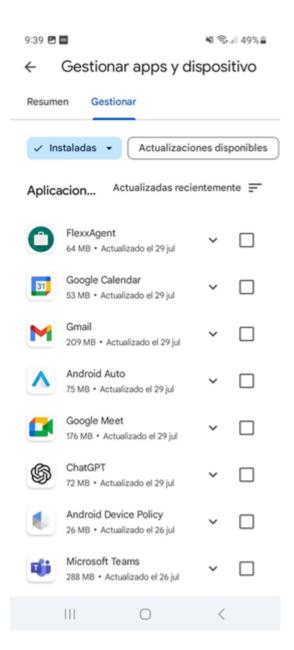
Flexxible must provide both the configuration and FlexxAgent's APK file. The APK file must be distributed from the existing MDM according to its APK distribution methods.

For FlexxAgent to be configured correctly, the application needs to be opened at least once after installation on every device where it is distributed. To perform this action, follow these steps:

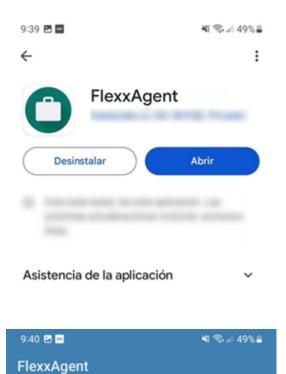
1. Access Google Play and go to "Manage apps and devices."

9:39 📼	M 🖘 л 50%	-
	¢ 💽	
×	Google	tra
G	CDO Test cdo-test@flexxible.com	l
	Gestionar tu cuenta de Google	I
©	Acciones recomendadas ()	
	Gestionar apps y dispositivo	I
¢	Notificaciones y ofertas	
8	Pagos y suscripciones	L
۲	Play Protect	
	Biblioteca	
\diamond	Play Points	
۲	Ajustes	
0	Ayuda y comentarios	
Politica	a de Privacidad • Términos del Servicio	
	II O <	

2. Go to the "Manage" tab and click on the FlexxAgent app.



3. On the app detail screen, click on "Open." A window will open, confirming that the app has been successfully configured. Next, you can close the window.





FlexxAgent se ha configurado de forma correcta. Puedes cerrar esta ventana.

CERRAR

These steps do not need to be repeated when updating FlexxAgent. They are only necessary after the first installation.

Update

The new APK must be redistributed from the MDM according to its APK distribution or update methods.

Obtained fields

					All tenants	- 🗘 Log 01
evel 1 V Workspace \						
Cashboard						Operations -
General						
Name Sectors SM-A127F	Summary status On	Power state On	FlexxAgent version 24.07.02.098	RexxAgent status	FlexxAgent last report ① 8/9/2024 8:02:08 AM	
Connection	Network () 192.168.1.0/24 (93.176.147.4) 🗹	Subnet 192.168.1.0/24	MAC address	Network changed 8/9/2024 7:36:59 AM		
Juba Sessions 1 Aeros	Last user	Connected from	Connection time 8/9/2024 7:21 AM			
Alerts Wireless network	Network signal 99 %	Code ①				
evel 2 > Extended						
evel3 > RAM 4 GB ∂} >	Cores 8	IP address 192.168.1.140	os iți Android	Operating system Android 13	OS Build number	
Uptime ① 40m	Pending reboot No					
System disk Unknown	Public IP & ISP ()	Region ① Terrassa (ES)				
Delivery group ①						
Session analyzer ① Configured	Session analyzer version 24.07.02.098	Reporting group Physical devices				
Sessions Performance Jobs Aler	ts Connection logs Disks Boot history	Notifications PnP Devices				
Sensions Performance Jobs Aler	a Connection logs Disks Boot history					2 x ·
Device ID †	Name †	Volume label	Total size Used size % Used	OS Location	Partition	Physical disk size
•	/storage/emulated/0	Memoria de dispositivo	137,438 MB 0 MB 0 %	~	Memoria de dispositivo	137,438 MB
Count=1						
< 1 >						Page size 20 -

FlexxAgent obtains and sends the following general information to the consoles:

- Name: Device model.
- Device status (on, off...).
- FlexxAgent version.
- FlexxAgent status: Running, stopped.
- Last FlexxAgent report: Date and time of last report received.
- Connection: Wireless LAN, Mobile network, unknown.
- Network signal: Network reception percentage.
- Subnet: Network segment of the device.
- Network changes: Last time the network changed.
- Sessions: Number of user sessions.

- Last user.
- Connected from.
- Connection time: Session start date and time.
- Disk list: Total capacity and disk usage in percentage.
- Wireless network: Network name (SSID).
- Network signal: Network signal reception percentage.
- Code: This field lets users identify the workspace with a personal code. This code must be manually filled in individually using the Edit option in the Operations menu of the workspace details.
- RAM: Total available RAM capacity.
- Cores: Number of processor cores.
- IP Address: IP address of the device on the local network.
- OS: Name of the operating system.
- Operating system: Operating system version.
- Uptime: Session time.
- Pending restart: Shows if the device requires a restart for updates.
- Public IP and ISP: This ISP is obtained using the public IP. It may not be accurate if connected to a corporate network or using a VPN.
- Region: This region is obtained using the public IP. It might not be accurate if connected to a corporate network or using a VPN.
- Device report group.

CANALYZER				Ç Wes	tern Europe
Sack to Previous Page					
WORKSPACES / WORKSPACE DETAIL	s				
SAMSUNG SM-A127F					() Active 🗇 0 🔗 1 😲
Name SAMSUNG SM-A127F	Last User	Last Report 2024-08-09 10:05	Domain -	LogonServer -	Vendor samsung
Operating System Android 13	System Model SM-A127F	System SKU hcesim	System Type arm64-v8a	IP 192.168.1.140	Branch -
Processor -	Total Workspace Memory 4GB	WRI Unavailable	RAM Usage 66.22%	CPU Usage 096	CPU Usage Mhz OMHz
GPU Usage -	IOPS Usage -	FlexxAgent Analyzer Version Universal Agent 24.07.02.098			
Diagnose workspace					
Installed Apps					
Q Search					
Name	Version	Category	Installed At	App Group	Unique Identifier
3 Button Navigation Bar	1.0	N/A	2008-12-31 16:00	N/A	N/A
Accesibilidad	14.1.02.0	N/A	2008-12-31 16:00	N/A	N/A
Actualización de aplicacio	nes 1.2.11	N/A	2008-12-31 16:00	N/A	N/A
Actualización de software	7.2.05	N/A	2008-12-31 16:00	N/A	N/A
Actualizar configuración	2.0.31	N/A	2008-12-31 16:00	N/A	N/A
	2.0.31 13.0.37	N/A N/A	2008-12-31 16:00	N/A N/A	N/A N/A

General device data, as well as the installed applications and their versions, are sent to the Analyzer.

FlexxAgent / Network considerations

FlexxAgent, in its standard operation, requires a series of network requirements to connect to cloud orchestration services and supports complex network ecosystems and proxies. Before deploying the agent on the devices, it is recommended to validate that at the network level, the devices can access the defined destinations in URLs and required ports.

Regarding bandwidth usage, when FlexxAgent starts, it collects and sends an initial report of approximately 75 kb. From that moment on, it sends differential reports of roughly 3-4 kb and performs on-demand or automatic actions on the device. During the times it is performing these actions, network traffic could increase.

FlexxAgent Analyzer collects user session information, such as application and resource usage, every 15 seconds. It aggregates this information into about 35-50KB files sent to the consoles every 5 minutes.

In multi-user systems, a single instance of FlexxAgent will run, and as many instances of FlexxAgent Analyzer as there are user sessions on the system.

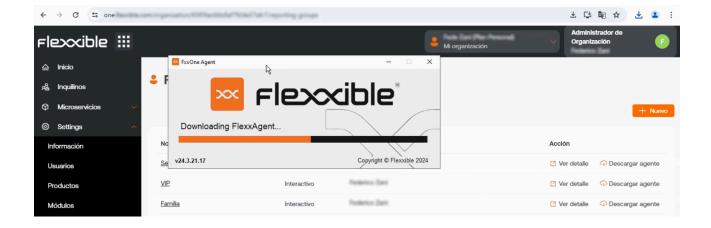
Required URLs and ports

In terms of communications, FlexxAgent must be able to contact the service orchestration layer hosted on the internet, which includes the following.

URL	Scope	Port	Region	Produc
queue***.servicebus.windows.net	Agent	443	West Europe	FXXOne, FlexxCliei FlexxDes
flxiothub***.azure-devices.net	Agent	443	West Europe	FXXOne, FlexxCliei FlexxDes

URL	Scope	Port	Region	Produc
https://west-eu.agent-api.flexxanalyzer.com	Agent	443	West Europe	FXXOne, FlexxCliei FlexxDes
https://flexxibleglobal.blob.core.windows.net	Agent	443	West Europe	FXXOne, FlexxCliei FlexxDes
https://api.ipify.org	Agent	443	West Europe	FXXOne, FlexxClieı FlexxDes
ra.flexxible.com	Agent – Remote Assistance	443	West Europe	FXXOne, FlexxCliei FlexxDes
https://update.workspaces.flexxible.com/	Agent	443	West Europe	FXXOne, FlexxClieı FlexxDes
https://agents-weu.flexxible.com	Agent	443	West Europe	FlexxClie FlexxDes
https://agents-weu.one.flexxible.com	Agent	443	West Europe	FXXOne

FlexxAgent / Guides and tutorials for FlexxAgent



This section offers resources designed to maximize the use of FlexxAgent. It includes detailed instructions on its deployment and installation, as well as advanced configuration options, which will allow adapting FlexxAgent to specific needs.

Each guide has been created to facilitate understanding and application, regardless of the user's level of experience. In addition to step-by-step instructions, you will find procedures and solutions to common problems.

FlexxAgent / Guides and tutorials / Validate FlexxAgent connectivity

To validate the connectivity of FlexxAgent with the SaaS instances of the service and ensure its correct execution, the procedure defined here must be carried out on a test device. This should be part of the same corporate network where the devices that will receive the future deployment of FlexxAgent are hosted.

Note: This procedure only applies to Windows systems.

Creating a scheduled task

1. Access the Run menu (Windows + R) and type the command taskschd.msc. This opens the Windows Task Scheduler management console.

💷 Ejecu	utar X
0	Escriba el nombre del programa, carpeta, documento o recurso de Internet que desea abrir con Windows.
<u>A</u> brir:	taskschd.msc ~
	Aceptar Cancelar <u>E</u> xaminar

- 2. In the Actions pane, select the option Create Basic Task and name the task (it can be FlexxAgent check connectivity). Type a description if desired and click Next.
- 3. Next, select One time and click Next. A date selector will appear, but it is not relevant because the task will be executed manually. Click Next.

Create Basic Task Wizard	:	×
迿 Task Trigger	\searrow	
Create a Basic Task Trigger One Time Action Finish	When do you want the task to start? Daily Weekly Monthly One time When the computer starts When I log on When a specific event is logged	
	< Back Next > Cancel	

4. Select the action Start a program and press Next.

Create Basic Task Wizard	×
Action	
Create a Basic Task	What action do you want the task to perform?
Trigger One Time	·····
Action	Start a program
Finish	○ Send an e-mail (deprecated)
l	 Display a message (deprecated)
•	
	< Back Next > Cancel

5. In the Program/script field, type or navigate to the path C:\Program

Files\Flexxible\FlexxAgent\FlexxAgent.exe. In Add arguments, type

/TestMessagingEngine. Click Next.

Create Basic Task Wizard			×
5tart a Program			
Create a Basic Task			
Trigger	Program/script:		
One Time	C:\Program Files\Flexxible\FlexxAgent\FlexxAgent.e	xe	Browse
Action Start a Program	Add arguments (optional):	/TestM	essagingEngine
Finish	Start in (optional):	I	
	<	Back Nex	t > Cancel

6. Select Open the Properties dialog for this task when I click Finish and press Finish. The task properties dialog will open.

Create Basic Task Wizard		×
Summary		
Create a Basic Task		
Trigger	Name:	fh
One Time	Description:	
Action		
Start a Program		
Finish		
	Trigger:	One time; At 1:32 on 28/08/2024
	Action:	Start a program; "C:\Program Files\Flexxible\FlexxAgent\FlexxAgent.exe" /Te
	🗹 Open the	Properties dialog for this task when I click Finish
	When you cl	ick Finish, the new task will be created and added to your Windows schedule.
		< Back Finish Cancel

7. Click Change User or Group. In the text box of the pop-up window, type SYSTEM and then press Check Names. This action will check that the SYSTEM group exists to run the task under its identity. Click OK to close the popup window. In the properties window, you must select Run with highest privileges in the checkbox and click OK.

🕒 fh Propertie	s (Local Computer)			×
General Trigg	Jers Actions Conditi	ons Settings	History	
Name:	fh			
Location:	١			
Author:	FLEXXIBLE\fzani			
Description:				
- Security opt When runn	ions ing the task, use the fol	owing user ac	count:	
NT AUTHO	RITY\SYSTEM			Change User or Group
Run only	when user is logged o	n		
O Run whe	ther user is logged on (or not		
🗌 Do n	ot store password. The	task will only l	have access to local comp	uter resources.
🗹 Run with	highest privileges			
🗌 Hidden	Configure for:	Windows Vista	™, Windows Server™ 2008	~
				OK Cancel

8. In the Windows Task Scheduler management console, locate the newly created task FlexxAgent check connectivity. Right-click on it and select Run. In the task list, it will appear as Running.

Task Scheduler				-		\times
File Action View Help						
 Task Scheduler (Local) Task Scheduler Library Lenovo Microsoft Mozilla 	Name Adobe Acrobat Update Task FlexxAgent check connectivit FlexxAgent Health Check MicrosoftEdgeUpdateTaskl MicrosoftEdgeUpdateTaskl OneDrive Per-Machine Sta General Triggers Actions	Ready At 11:51 or Run End Disable Export Properties Delete	riggers defined p. 28/08/2024 ry day - After triggered gers defined / day - After triggered, 1/05/1992 - After trigg	C C In D E In D N	ns cheduler reate Ba reate Tas nport Ta isplay Al nable All lew Fold iew	
	Name: FlexxAgent check	k connectivity			efresh	Í
	Author: FLEXXIBLE\Isancl	hez		Р н	lelp	
	Description: description			Select	ed Item	•
					un	
			1		nd	
					isable xport	
	Security options				roperties	
	When running the task, use th	e following user accour	nt:		elete	
I	h					

9. Select the History tab to view the progress of the task until the Task Completed event is seen. If the history is disabled, it can be enabled with the option Enable All Tasks History in the right pane of the console.

Validation of results

To review the information of the FlexxAgent messaging engine, access the Event Viewer and check the information messages with the source service FlexxAgent Service:

 Access the Run menu (Windows + R) and type eventvwr.msc. This command will open the Windows Event Viewer. On the left side, select Windows Logs -> Application.

le Action View Help								
Event Viewer (Local)	Application Number	r of events: 24.626						
Custom Views	Level	Date	and Time		Source	Event ID	Task Category	
Windows Logs	(i) Information		/2024 12:17:36		Security-SPP		None	
Application Security	(i) Information		/2024 12:17:30		Security-SPP		None	
Setup	() Information		/2024 12:16:33		FlexxAgent Service		None	
System	Information		/2024 12:16:30		FlexxAgent Service	-	None	
Forwarded Events	(i) Information		/2024 12:16:29		FlexxAgent Service		None	
Applications and Services Lo	(i) Information		/2024 12:16:28		FlexxAgent Service		None	
Subscriptions	(i) Information		/2024 12:15:15		FlexxAgent Service		None	
	-Primary loT Hub -Secondary loT Hu	king messaging service co connection string ok lb connection string ok	onnectivity					
	Log Name:	Application						
	Source:	FlexxAgent Service	Logged:	28/08/2024 12:16:30				
	Event ID:	0	Task Category:					
	Level:	Information	Keywords:	Classic				
	User:	N/A	Computer:	LAPLSAN-PC181				
	OpCode:	Info						
		Event Log Online Help						

2. In the list, find the event of FlexxAgent Service. If there are several, select the one that is reporting connectivity. This event reports the status of all connections:

Event 0, FlexxAgent Service

General Details

12:16:23 Start checking messaging service connectivity -Primary IoT Hub connection string ok -Secondary IoT Hub connection string ok -Primary service bus connection string ok -Secondary service bus connection string ok
12:16:30 Messaging service checking finished Machine name: LAPLSAN-PC181 Process name: FlexxAgent (24.5.3.1)

FlexxAgent / Guides and tutorials / Deploy FlexxAgent using Microsoft Intune

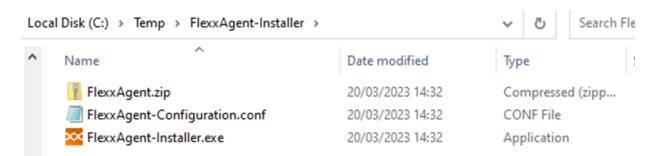
FlexxAgent can be deployed using Microsoft Intune. Before doing so, ensure the following prerequisites are met:

- Microsoft Windows 10 version 1607 or later
- Devices must be enrolled in Intune and added to the active directory in one of the following configurations:
 - Registered in Azure Entra ID (especially in Bring your own device environments)
 - Associated with Azure Entra ID (also known as a Joined device)
 - Associated with a hybrid environment (AD / Azure Entra ID)
- The Microsoft Win32 Content Prep Tool is required.

It is recommended to have the FlexxAgent offline installation package; this way, you will have all the necessary files for installation directly from Intune.

Once you have the installation package and the prerequisites, the procedure to install the agent using Intune is as follows:

1. Unzip the installation package to a folder. You will see the files:



- 2. Download the Microsoft Win32 Prep Tool. For more information, see Prepare a Win32 app to be uploaded to Microsoft Intune.
- 3. Create an empty folder; for example: C:\Temp\FlexxAgent-Installer-output.

4. Create the FlexxAgent installation package (in this example, it was extracted to C:\Temp\FlexxAgent-Installer). And convert it into an Intune package using the tool IntuneWinAppUtil.exe (Microsoft Win32 Content Prep Tool).

🚬 Ad	ministrator: Windows PowerShell	-		2
S C:\	<pre>Jsers\manuelp\Downloads\Microsoft-Win32-Content-Prep-Tool-master> .\IntuneWinAppUtil.exe</pre>			_
lease	specify the source folder: C:\Temp\FlexxAgent-Installer			
lease	specify the setup file: FlexxAgent-Installer.exe			
lease	specify the output folder: C:\Temp\FlexxAgent-Installer-output			
	want to specify catalog folder (Y/N)?n			
	Validating parameters			
	Validated parameters within 12 milliseconds			
NFO	Compressing the source folder 'C:\Temp\FlexxAgent-Installer' to 'C:\Users\manuelp\AppData\Local\T	emp\5e	db01c5	- 60
	9b14-e47afb372dca\IntuneWinPackage\Contents\IntunePackage.intunewin'			
NFO	Calculated size for folder 'C:\Temp\FlexxAgent-Installer' is 42695475 within 3 milliseconds			
	Compressed folder 'C:\Temp\FlexxAgent-Installer' successfully within 2658 milliseconds			
	Checking file type			
	Checked file type within 16 milliseconds			_
NFO	Encrypting file 'C:\Users\manuelp\AppData\Local\Temp\5edb01c5-6098-486d-9b14-e47afb372dca\IntuneW	inPack	cage\Co	nte
	nePackage.intunewin' 	+-\ T-4	Dee	
	'C:\Users\manuelp\AppData\Local\Temp\5edb01c5-6098-486d-9b14-e47afb372dca\IntuneWinPackage\Conten ewin' has been encrypted successfully within 345 milliseconds	C2 (101	unerac	ĸa
NFO	Computing SHA256 hash for C:\Users\manuelp\AppData\Local\Temp\5edb01c5-6098-486d-9b14-e47afb372dc	a) Inte	inelding	ac
	computing snazso nash tor c. users (manuezp(Appuala(Local(Temp)SeudoICS-0030-4000-5014-64/arDS/zuc	avince	mentile	ac
	Computed SH4256 hash for 'C:\Users\manuelp\AppData\Local\Temp\Sedb01c5-6098-486d-9b14-e47afb372dc	a\Inti	ineWinP	ac
	tents/cdcfbe6b-ab51-480a-858b-4d7e2919792b' within 727 milliseconds	u (znec		
	Computing SHA256 hash for C:\Users\manuelp\AppData\Local\Temp\Sedb01c5-6098-486d-9b14-e47afb372dc	a\Intu	uneWinP	ac
	tents\IntunePackage.intunewin			
	Computed SHA256 hash for C:\Users\manuelp\AppData\Local\Temp\5edb01c5-6098-486d-9b14-e47afb372dca	\Intur	neWinPa	ck
	ents/IntunePackage.intunewin within 726 milliseconds			
IFO	Copying encrypted file from 'C:\Users\manuelp\AppData\Local\Temp\5edb01c5-6098-486d-9b14-e47afb37	2dca\]	[ntuneW	in
kage\	Contents\cdcfbe6b-ab51-480a-858b-4d7e2919792b' to 'C:\Users\manuelp\AppData\Local\Temp\5edb01c5-60	98-486	5d-9b14	-e
Fb372	<pre>ica\IntuneWinPackage\Contents\IntunePackage.intunewin'</pre>			
NFO	File 'C:\Users\manuelp\AppData\Local\Temp\5edb01c5-6098-486d-9b14-e47afb372dca\IntuneWinPackage\C	ontent	ts\Intu	ne
	intunewin' got updated successfully within 197 milliseconds			
IFO	Generating detection XML file 'C:\Users\manuelp\AppData\Local\Temp\5edb01c5-6098-486d-9b14-e47afb	372dca	a\Intun	eW
	<pre>Metadata\Detection.xml'</pre>			
IFO	Generated detection XML file within 71 milliseconds			
	Compressing folder 'C:\Users\manuelp\AppData\Local\Temp\5edb01c5-6098-486d-9b14-e47afb372dca\Intu	neWinf	Package	
	<pre>imp\FlexxAgent-Installer-output\FlexxAgent-Installer.intunewin'</pre>			_
	Calculated size for folder 'C:\Users\manuelp\AppData\Local\Temp\5edb01c5-6098-486d-9b14-e47afb372	dca/Ir	ntuneWi	nP
	is 42469690 within 2 milliseconds	-112-2		
IFO	Compressed folder 'C:\Users\manuelp\AppData\Local\Temp\5edb01c5-6098-486d-9b14-e47afb372dca\Intun	eWinPa	ickage.	s
esstu. NFO	lly within 1067 milliseconds Removing temporary files			
NFO	Removing temporary files Removed temporary files within 13 milliseconds			
NFO	File 'C:\Temp\FlexxAgent-Installer-output\FlexxAgent-Installer.intunewin' has been generated succ	assful	1.	
	The c. (Temp(TexxAgent-Installer-output(TexxAgent-Installer.Intunewin- has been generated succ	esstu	ily	
	100%			
NFO	Done!!!			
	Jsers\manuelp\Downloads\Microsoft-Win32-Content-Prep-Tool-master> _			

5. Confirm that the package has been created correctly.

Loca	al Disk (C:) > Temp > FlexxAgent-Installer-	output	~	Q	Search F	lexxAgent-Insta
^	Name	Date modified	Тур	e		Size
	FlexxAgent-Installer.intunewin	20/03/2023 14:43	INT	UNEW	/IN File	41.475 KB

- 6. The created package is used to deploy an application within Intune.
- 7. Enter the Intune administration center.

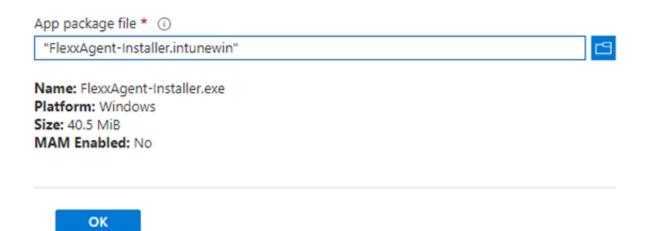
- 8. Select Apps and then All Apps.
- 9. Select + Add and choose Windows app (Win32) for the application type.

Select app type Create app	×
App type	
Windows app (Win32)	\sim
Windows app (Win32)	
Add a custom or in-house Win32-based app. Upload the app's installation file in .intu format.	inewin
Learn more about Win32-based apps	
Validate your applications using Test Base for Microsoft 365	
Test Base is a cloud validation service that allows you to easily onboard your application through the Azure portal. You can quickly view deep insights including test results, performance metrics, and crash/hang signals. Through a Microsoft managed environ can gain access to world-class intelligence about the performance and reliability of yo applications.	ment, you
Get started on Test Base	
Select Cancel	

10. In the application information tab, click Select app package file and browse for the previously created package (in this example, it's in the folder C:\Temp\FlexxAgent-Installer-output).

App package file

 \times



- 11. In the application information tab, enter the FlexxAgent information.
 - Name: FlexxAgent-Installer standalone
 - Publisher: Flexxible
 - App version: this information is provided in the properties of the FlexxAgent-Installer.exe file.

App information Program	3 Requirements 4 Detection rules 5 Dependencies 6 Supe
Select file * ①	FlexxAgent-Installer.intunewin
Name * ()	FlexxAgent-Installer standalone
Description * (i)	FlexxAgent-Installer.exe
	Edit Description
Publisher * (i)	Flexxible
App Version ①	23.3.0.0
Category ()	0 selected V
Show this as a featured app in the Company Portal (i)	Yes No
Information URL ①	Enter a valid url
Privacy URL ③	Enter a valid url
Developer (i)	
Owner (i)	
Notes ()	
Logo (i)	Select image

- 12. In the Program tab, include information about the installation command, uninstallation command, and other details.
 - Install command: FlexxAgent-Installer.exe

Previous

Next

Note: if necessary, proxy values can be introduced in this command.

Uninstall command:
 %ProgramFiles%\Flexxible\FlexxAgent\VDIServiceUpdater.exe /uninstall
 "C:\Program Files\Flexxible\FlexxAgent\FlexxAgent.exe" /quiet

Note: double quotes are mandatory.

- Install behavior: system
- Device restart behavior: no specific action

App information 2 Program	(3) Requirements (4) Detection rules (5) Dependencies (6) Sup
Specify the commands to install and uninst	II this app:
Install command * 🛈	FlexxAgent-Installer.exe 🗸
Uninstall command * 🛈	%ProgramFiles%\Flexxible\FlexxAgent\VDIServiceUpdater.exe /uninstall "C:\Pro
Install behavior ①	System User
Device restart behavior ①	No specific action \checkmark
Specify return codes to indicate post-install	tion behavior:
Return code	Code type
0	Success V
1707	Success V
3010	Soft reboot 🗸 🔋
1641	Hard reboot 🗸 🕯
1618	Retry V

+ Add

Previous	Next
----------	------

13. In the Requirements tab, include information about the operating system architecture:

- Operating system architecture: 64-bit
- Minimum operating system: Select according to the version used in the current installation (device fleet). For example, the minimum: Windows 10 1607.

✓ App information ✓ Program	3 Requirements	④ Detection rules	S Dependencies	6 Superseder
Specify the requirements that devices mus	t meet before the app is	installed:		
Operating system architecture * 🕠	64-bit			\sim
Minimum operating system * ()	Windows 10 1607			\sim
Disk space required (MB) ①				
Physical memory required (MB) 🛈				
Minimum number of logical processors required ()				
Minimum CPU speed required (MHz) ()				
Configure additional requirement rules				
Туре	Pat	h/Script		
No requirements are specified.				
+ Add				

- 14. In the Detection Rules tab, select Manually configure detection rules and click the +Add link. In the rule to be created, fill in the following fields:
 - Rule type: File
 - Path: %ProgramFiles%\Flexxible\FlexxAgent
 - File or folder: FlexxAgent.exe
 - Detection method: File or folder exists
 - Associated with a 32-bit app on 64-bit clients: No

Detection rule

 \times

Create a rule that indicates the presence of the app.

Rule type (i)	File ~]
Path * 🛈	%ProgramFiles%\Flexxible\FlexxAgent]
File or folder * 🛈	FlexxAgent.exe]
Detection method * 🛈	File or folder exists 🗸 🗸]
Associated with a 32-bit app on 64-bit clients ①	Yes No	

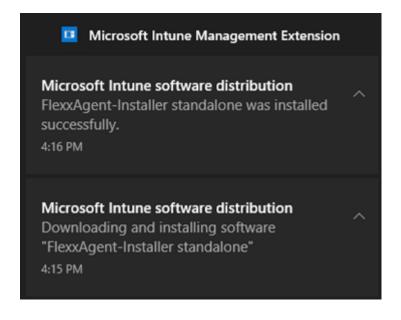
15. In the Assignments tab, create an Azure Entra ID security group containing the devices on which this package will be installed.

Assignments Revie	w + save								
 Any Win32 app de take explicit action 	ployed using Intune will not be a n on the device to remove the ap	automatically removed from th p.	e device when the device is reti	ired. The app and the data it	contains will remain on the o	device. If the app is not rem	oved prior to retiring the dev	rice, the end user will need t	to
Required ③									
Group mode	Group	Filter mode	Filter	End user notifications	Availability	Installation deadline	Restart grace period	Delivery optimizatio	
Included	AAA-FlexxAgent-Installer	None	None	Show all toast notifications	As soon as possible	As soon as possible	Disabled	Content download in backoround	
+ Add group 🛈 + Add :	all users 🛈 + Add all devices (D							
Available for enro	lled devices 🕕								
Available for enro	Group	Filter mode	Filter	End user	notifications Availa	bility	Restart grace period	Delivery optimizatio	
		Filter mode	Filter	End user	notifications Availa	bility	Restart grace period	Delivery optimizatio	
Group mode No assignments			Filter	End user	notifications Availa	bility	Restart grace period	Delivery optimizatio	
Group mode No assignments	Group		Filter	End user	notifications Availa	bility	Restart grace period	Delivery optimizatio	
Group mode No assignments + Add group ③ + Add a	Group		Filter	End user	notifications Availa	bility Installation deadline	Restart grace period	Delivery optimizatio	
Group mode No assignments + Add group ③ + Add : Uninstall ④	Group	D							

16. At this point, ensure that the appropriate notification for the end-user is selected.

	Edit assignment AAA-FlexxAgent-Installer-deploym	ent
ired. The app and the data it contains wi	Assignment settings Mode ③	Included Excluded
End user notifications Availabi Show all toast As soon notifications	App settings End user notifications Delivery optimization priority	Show all toast notifications
End user notificati		vailable as soon as it has been deployed, unless you specify an this is a required application, you may specify the installation
	Time zone App availability App installation deadline	UTC Device time zone As soon as possible V As soon as possible V

- 17. Click on +Add all devices so that it deploys to all devices enrolled in Intune.
- 18. Once Review+Create is pressed, the deployment will begin. Allow at least one hour for it to take effect and complete.



FlexxAgent / Guides and tutorials / Install FlexxAgent configuring proxy

FlexxAgent needs to have internet connectivity. In many organizations, users connect to the internet using a proxy server.

Example

During the installation of FlexxAgent, you can include the proxy server configuration using the following command line options:

FlexxAgent-Installer.exe -proxyAbsoluteUri <http(s)://ip.ad.dre.ss:port> proxyUser ProxyUserName -proxyPass ProxyUserPassword -proxyPersistConfig repairAgent \$True

C:\Users\a	dministrato	or\Desktop\FlexxAgent-Installer)>FlexxAgent-Installer.exe -proxyAbsoluteUri
	-proxyUser	
		FlexxAgent version: installer
	10:11:37 -	
		Required free space is 500 MB and current free space is 111320.82421875 MB
		Path of current execution: .
		Configuration file path: .\FlexxAgent-Configuration.conf
		.\FlexxAgent-Installer.exe
		Preparing temp folder
		Getting OS data
		Windows version:
		Windows OS: Microsoft Windows 10 Enterprise OS Architecture: 64-bit
		OS language: 1033
		Portable OS system: False
		Total memory: 4193272
		Total logical processors: 2
		Temporary folder: C:\Windows\Temp\FlexxibleIT
		Checking .Net Framework version
		Checking OS architecture
	10:11:38 -	
		Logon server:
		Attempted to install FlexxAgent version of for a
		RepairAgent option is set to true. The current FlexxAgent version will be overwritten.
		Configuring TLS 1.2 connection
		FlexxAgent online installation
2024-01-15	10:11:38 -	Provided proxy: H
2024-01-15	10:11:38 -	Downloading file
2024-01-15	10:11:38 -	Provided proxy settings:
2024-01-15	10:11:38 -	Provided proxy port: 3400
		Provided proxy authentication:
		Configuring FlexxAgent communications
		Configuring FlexxAnalyzer
		Uncompressing install package
		Attempted to install FlexxAgent version:
		Package detected version: (
		FlexxAgent status: uninstalled
		Installing FlexxAgent
		MSI file: C:\Windows\Temp\FlexxibleIT\FlexxAgent_Setup.msi
		Log file installation: C:\Windows\Temp\FlexxibleIT\FlexxAgentInstallation.log
		Set persistent proxy configuration for FlexxAgent service 'Proxy_URL'
		Set persistent proxy configuration for FlexxAgent service 'Proxy_User'
		 Set persistent proxy configuration for FlexxAgent service 'Proxy_Pwd' Installation completed.
		Process completed.
2024-01-15	10.11.47 -	Hotess completed.
C:\Users\a	dministrato	or\Desktop\FlexxAgent-Installer >

Explanation of the options

- proxyAbsoluteUri: the address of the proxy server, expressed as a complete "URL"; for example https://192.168.1.1:3128.
- **proxyUser**: the user identifier for authentication on the proxy server; for example Administrator. This parameter is optional if the proxy server does not require authentication.
- **proxyPass**: the password for the aforementioned identifier. This parameter is optional when the proxy does not require authentication.

The value can be plain text (not recommended) or base64 encoded, preceded and followed by the string "&&&"; for example &&&VGhpc0lzTjArQCQzY3VyZVBAJCR3MHJk&&&. In any case, FlexxAgent encrypts this value at startup.

For base64 encoding you can use any generator, like <u>https://www.base64encode.org/</u>.

proxyPersistConfig

This parameter must be specified to persist the proxy configuration introduced in the other parameters. If not specified, the proxy configuration will only be used during the installation process and will not affect subsequent executions of FlexxAgent.

For Windows operating systems, the proxy configuration data will persist in the registry, under the following keys:

Proxy_URL Key

- Key path:
 HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\Policies\Flexxible\FlexxAgent\Communications
- Key name: Proxy_URL
- Key type: REG_SZ
- Allowed values: the URL and port; for example http://192.168.1.1:3128 or https://192.168.1.1:3128

Proxy_User Key

- Key path:
 HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\Policies\Flexxible\FlexxAgent\Communications
- Key name: Proxy_User
- Key type: REG_SZ
- Allowed values: the username to authenticate to the proxy; for example Administrator. It can be omitted for unauthenticated proxies.

Proxy_Pwd Key

- Key path:
 HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\Policies\Flexxible\FlexxAgent\Communications
- Key name: Proxy_Pwd
- Key type: REG_SZ

 Accepted values: the password to authenticate on the proxy. It can be omitted for unauthenticated proxies. The value of the Proxy_Pwd key can be set in plain text (not recommended) or base64 encoded and enclosed by «&&&»; for example &&&VGhpc01zTjArQCQzY3VyZVBAJCR3MHJk&&& for the value "Proxy_Pwd".

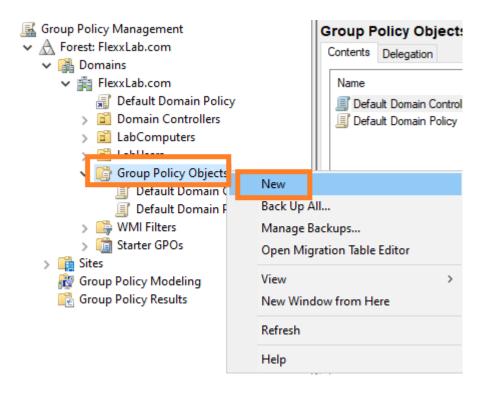
RepairAgent

If *\$true*, forces the repair of FlexxAgent; it is important to know that the command will fail if this parameter is specified and FlexxAgent has not been previously installed.

FlexxAgent / Guides and tutorials / Apply proxy configuration via group policies (GPO)

In many cases, the organization's connectivity goes through a proxy; it could be for security, performance, or other reasons. The proxy configuration in FlexxAgent can be done in two ways: using a group policy (GPO) or during the agent installation. To configure the proxy using a group policy, follow the procedure below:

1. Access the domain controller's group policy management console. Create a new policy using the New option from the menu that appears when you right-click on Group Policy Objects.



- 2. Give the new policy an appropriate name and click the OK button.
- 3. Select the policy with the right mouse button and edit it (option Edit...)
- 4. In the editing window, expand Computer Configuration, Preferences, and Windows Settings. Select Registry and then New -> Registry Item.

Computer - Configure ElexxAge Computer Configuration Policies	💣 Registry				
 Preferences Windows Settings 	Processing (*)	Name	Order	Action	Hive
S Environment	Processing 🎗	There	are no items t	o show in th	is view.
Folders		<u>N</u> ew	>	Regist	ry Item
💣 Registry		All Tas <u>k</u> s	>	Collec	tion Item
Network Shares		<u>P</u> aste		Regist	ry Wizard

- 5. Add the following information and click OK.
 - Action: Update
 - Key path:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\Policies\Flexxible\FlexxAgent\Communicati

- Value Name: Proxy_URL
- Value type: REG_SZ
- Value data: the proxy's address (URL) and port. For example https://192.168.1.1:3128.

New Regi	stry Prope	rties	×
General	Common		
Ď	Ac <u>ti</u> on:	Update	~
<u>H</u> ive: <u>K</u> ey Path	1:	HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE Policies\Flexxible\FlexxAgent\Communications	~
-Value r	name		
De	e <u>f</u> ault	Proxy_URL	
<u>V</u> alue ty	pe:	REG_SZ	~
Va <u>l</u> ue da	ita:	http://192.168.1.1:3128	
	0		Help

6. In the right panel, add another registry entry with the right mouse button, selecting New -> Registry Item.

Name M Proxy	y_URL	Order 1	Action Update	Hive HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
	New	>	Regis	try Item
	All Tasks	>	Colle	ction Item
	Refresh		Regis	try Wizard
	Export List			
	View	>		
	Arrange Icor Line up Icor			
	Help			

- 7. Add the following information and click OK.
 - Action: Update

• Key path:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\Policies\Flexxible\FlexxAgent\Communicati

- Value Name: Proxy_User
- Value type: REG_SZ
- Value data: the username to authenticate to the proxy server. For example Admin.
- 8. In the right panel, add another registry entry with the right mouse button, selecting New -> Registry Item.
- 9. Add the following information and click OK.
 - Action: Update
 - Key path:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\Policies\Flexxible\FlexxAgent\Communicati

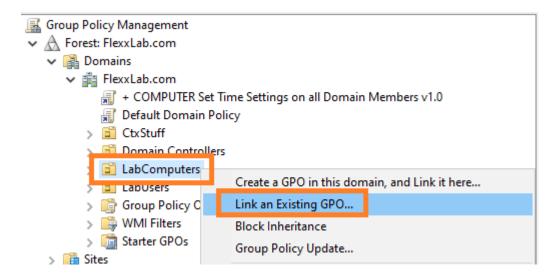
- Value Name: Proxy_Pwd
- Value type: REG_SZ
- Value data: the password to authenticate to the proxy server, corresponding to the user configured in the previous step.
 - The value of the Proxy_Pwd key can be filled in plain text (not recommended) or base64 encoded by putting the string "&&&" before and after. Example:
 &&&VGhpc0lzTjArQCQzY3VyZVBAJCR3MHJk&&&.
 - In any case, FlexxAgent encrypts the value of this field at startup.
 - To encode the password in base64, you can use some web service, such as https://www.base64encode.org/.

10. Three registry entries will have been created in the group policy.

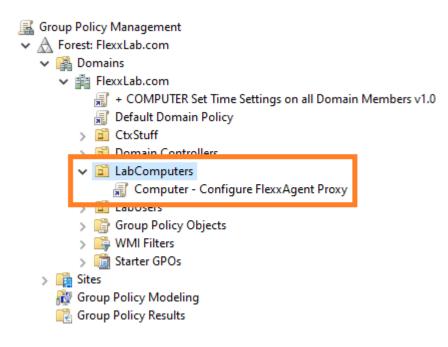


11. Close the editor.

12. With the right mouse button, select the list of devices that will receive this configuration within the domain controller (under the domain or organizational unit) and select Link an Existing GPO.



- 13. Select the group policy created earlier.
- 14. The policy is linked to the selected devices in the domain controller.



15. **Optional step**: if you want to check on a device that the group policy has been applied correctly, you need to restart the device. Once started, you can go to the registry editor and check that the entries have been created correctly.

📑 Registry Editor

<u>File Edit View Favorites H</u>elp

omputer	\HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SO	FTWARE\Policies\Flexxible\	FlexxAgent\Communi	cations
Compu		Name	Туре	Data
	Y_CLASSES_ROOT	ab (Default)	REG_SZ	(value not set)
	Y_CURRENT_USER	ab	-	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
	Y_LOCAL_MACHINE	ab		
	3CD0000000	ab		
	DRIVERS	ab		
	HARDWARE	ab		
	AM	ab		
	ECURITY	ab		
Y S	OFTWARE	~	050.07	2023-02-21 15:44:39
>	Classes	ab Heartbeat	REG_SZ	2023-02-21 13:44:39
	Clients		DEC 07	
	CVSM	ab Proxy_Pwd	REG_SZ	&&&VGhpc0lzTjArQCQzY3VyZVBAJCR3MHJk&&&
	DefaultUserEnvironment	ab Proxy_User	REG_SZ	Administrator
>	Flexxible	ab Proxy_UTL	REG_SZ	http://192.168.1.1:3128
>	Google	Reportinterval	KEU SZ	00
>	Intel	ab		
>	Microsoft	ab		
2	Mozilla ODBC			
2				
2	OpenSSH Partner			
2	Policies			
Ť	Flexxible			
Ť	✓ FlexxAgent			
	Communications			

FlexxAgent / Guides and tutorials / Deployment of FlexxAgent with Group Policy (GPO)

FlexxAgent can be deployed using Group Policy in Windows (GPOs). For this, you need access to the agent installation package, which can be downloaded from the Flexxible portal.

Deployment

1. Create a PowerShell script called Install.ps1 with the following content:

Start-Process Path to the file\FlexxAgent-Installer.exe

Example: Start-Process C:\Temp\FlexxAgent-Installer\FlexxAgent-Installer.exe

Note: Ensure that, besides the executable, the line includes the necessary parameters for the installation, such as the proxy if needed.

- 2. Save the file for later use.
- 3. Run the Group Policy Management Console on a domain controller that has the Remote Server Administration Tools installed.
- 4. Create a new Group Policy Object within the Group Policy container.

Group Policy Management	
✓ ▲ Forest: AzureLabDomain.com	
🗸 📑 Domains	
🗸 🏥 AzureLabDomain.com	
🛒 + COMPUTER Set Time	Settings on all Domain Members v1.0
🛒 Default Domain Policy	
> 📓 Domain Controllers	
N 🛱 Lab	
🗸 📑 Group Policy Obje 📻	
E + COMPUTER	New 0
🛒 + SERVER Set F	Back Up All
🗐 + SERVER Set T	Manage Backups rs \
🧾 Default Domai	Open Migration Table Editor
🧾 Default Domai	
> 🕞 WMI Filters	View >
> 🛅 Starter GPOs	New Window from Here
> 📴 Sites	
👸 Group Policy Modeling	Refresh
🕞 Group Policy Results	Help
	· · - · F

- 5. Give a name to the new policy. Choose one that is meaningful.
- 6. Right-click on the group policy and select Edit.
- 7. Expand the tree Computer Configuration -> Windows Settings and select Scripts
 (Startup/Shutdown)

Computer Startup Script - Install the Flexxible FlexxAgent [.	😫 Scripts (Startup/Shutdown)				
Gomputer Configuration One Configuration	Startup	Name			
 Software Settings Windows Settings 	Display <u>Properties</u>	Startup			
 Scripts (Startup/Shutdown) Scripts (Startup/Shutdown) Security Security Policy-based QoS 	Description: Contains computer startup scripts.				

- 8. A dialog will appear in a new window. In it, select PowerShell Scripts. Next, click on
 - the Show Files... button

tartup Properties				?	×	
Scripts PowerShel	l Scripts					
	ows PowerShe t - Install the Fle			outer Startu	p	
Name	Par	ameters		Up Do <u>w</u> i	n	
				A <u>d</u> d. Edit.		
For this GPO, run :	scripts in the fo	llowing orde	-	<u>R</u> emo	ve	
Not configured		nowing order	. ~			
PowerShell scripts require at least Windows 7 or Windows Server 2008 R2						
			<u></u>	JW Files		
		ОК	Cancel	A	pply	

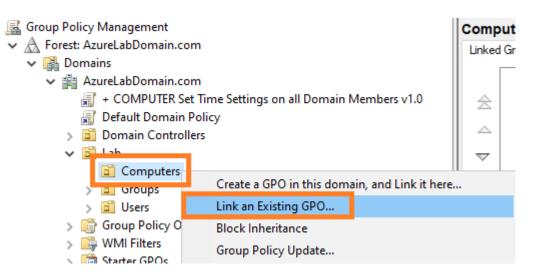
9. The network folder where the scripts for the group policy are stored will open.

📙 🛃 📕 🖛 Sta	rtup							- 0	×
File Home	Share View						-		~ 🕐
\leftrightarrow \rightarrow \checkmark \uparrow	> Network > AzureLabl	Domain.com > SysVol > A	zureLabDomain.com >	Policies > {146D2	DDD-42E5-4EB6-897C-2	1746FD88623} > Machine > Scripts > Startup	ٽ ~		Q
E Desktop	🖈 ^ Name	•	Date modified	Туре	Size		-		
👆 Downloads	*				This field	er is empty.			
🔮 Documents	*				This fold	ens empty.			
Not the second s	*								
This PC									
💣 Network									
0 items	¥								

10. Copy the file Install.ps1 created at the beginning and paste it into the network storage folder for the group policy scripts.

📙 🛃 📑 🖛 🗐 Startup			
File Home Share	View		
\leftarrow \rightarrow \checkmark \uparrow \square \rightarrow Ne	twork > AzureLabDomain.com > SysVol	> AzureLabDomain.com > P	olicies > {146D2D
Quick access	Name Date modified	Туре	Size
Desktop	📓 Install.ps1 2/1 //2024 9:06 AM	Windows PowerShell Script	1 KB

- 11. Now you can close the Windows Explorer that provided access to the folder with the Group Policy scripts.
- 12. The startup script properties modal window will reappear. Click the Add... button.
- 13. A file selection dialog will appear. Find the script to use by clicking the Browse... button.
- 14. The previous path will open, where the file created at the beginning of the procedure will be located. Double-click it or select it and click the Open button.
- 15. Once the file is selected, choose Ok to close the dialog. The file will appear in the configuration modal window.
- 16. Select OK to close this window. You will return to the Group Policy editor. This window can be closed.
- 17. Find the branch of the organization within the domain controller where the computers you want to install FlexxAgent on are located. Select the branch and right-click on it. Select Link an Existing GPO.



18. A selection dialog will appear where you will select the policy previously created. Once selected, click OK.

Verification

To validate the installation of FlexxAgent on a domain machine, you must restart a machine in the domain so that the Group Policy takes effect. After the restart, access the application event log and you will see several events generated during the installation and first execution of FlexxAgent, including:

🛃 Event Properties -	Event 11707, Msilnstaller			×
General Details Product: FlexxAge Log Name: Source:	nt Installation completed s Application Msilnstaller	uccessfully. Logge <u>d</u> :	2/12/2024 2:22:33 PM	†
_ Event ID:	11707	Task Category:	None	
Level:	Information	Keywords:	Classic	
<u>U</u> ser:	SYSTEM	Compute <u>r</u> :	W10-22H2-SU-0.AzureLabDomain	
OpCode:	Info			
More Information:	Event Log Online Help			
Сору				<u>C</u> lose

After a few minutes, you will see the new device registered in the Workspaces module and in the Workspaces view of the Portal.

Workspace \ W10-22H2-SU-0								
							C	Operations 👻
General								
		Summary status On	Power state On		FlexxAgent version 23.6.0.1	FlexxAgent status		
	Last user AZURELABDOMAIN\flexxadmin	Connected from	Connection 1	ime				
OU OU=Computers.OU=Lab,DC=AzureLabDomain.DC=cc	om							
Togs								
Extended								
RAM 8 GB	Cores 2	Local disk (C:) 96.9 GB free of 126.5 GB (23% used)		IP address 172.16.2.8		Windows edition Microsoft Windows 10 Enterprise 22H2	Windows Type Client (Workstation)	
Uptime 19m	Idle time 0 Hours	Last windows update 1/29/2024		Last boot duration () 107 s				
Resource group Azure_Lab_RG	Size Standard_D2s_v3	Host pool HP-W10-22H2-SU-D		Session host type Personal				
Broker type S Azure Virtual Desktop	Hypervisor Microsoft Azure	Farm Default subscription		Subscription/Broker Default subscription				
Session analyzer Not Configured	Session analyzer version							
BIOS Manufacturer American Megatrends Inc.	BIOS Version VRTUAL - 12001807	SMBIOS Version 0000-0017-6556-7696-1719-2723-94		BIOS Serial Number 0000-0017-6556-7696-1719-272	23-94			

_

The installation log can be viewed in detail in the file

C:\Windows\Temp\FlexxAgentInstallation.log.

FlexxAgentInstallation.log - Notepad

 $\Box \times$

<u>File E</u> dit F <u>o</u> rmat <u>V</u> iew <u>H</u> elp	
2024-02-12 14:19:54 - FlexxAgent version: installer	<u>^</u>
2024-02-12 14:19:55	
2024-02-12 14:19:59 - Required free space is 500 MB and current free space is 99666.828125 MB	
2024-02-12 14:19:59 - Path of current execution: \\azurelabdc\Software\FlexxAgent-Installer	
2024-02-12 14:19:59 - Configuration file path: \\azurelabdc\Software\FlexxAgent-Installer\FlexxA	gent-Configuration.conf
2024-02-12 14:19:59 - \\azurelabdc\Software\FlexxAgent-Installer\FlexxAgent-Installer.exe	
2024-02-12 14:19:59 - Preparing temp folder	
2024-02-12 14:19:59 - Getting OS data	
2024-02-12 14:20:00 - Windows version: 10.0.19045	
2024-02-12 14:20:00 - Windows OS: Microsoft Windows 10 Enterprise	
2024-02-12 14:20:00 - OS Architecture: 64-bit	
2024-02-12 14:20:00 - OS language: 1033	
2024-02-12 14:20:00 - Portable OS system: False	
2024-02-12 14:20:00 - Total memory: 8388148	
2024-02-12 14:20:00 - Total logical processors: 2	
2024-02-12 14:20:00 - Temporary folder: C:\Windows\Temp\FlexxibleIT	
2024-02-12 14:20:00 - Checking .Net Framework version	
2024-02-12 14:20:01 - Checking OS architecture	
2024-02-12 14:20:01 - 64-bit	
2024-02-12 14:20:01 - Logon server:	
2024-02-12 14:20:01 - Detecting if FlexxAgent is already installed	
2024-02-12 14:20:02 - FlexxAgent is not installed	
2024-02-12 14:20:02 - Configuring TLS 1.2 connection	
2024-02-12 14:20:03 - FlexxAgent online installation	
2024-02-12 14:20:03 - Downloading file	
2024-02-12 14:22:06 - Configuring FlexxAgent communications	
2024-02-12 14:22:07 - Provided proxy configuration is not persistent for FlexxAgent service	
2024-02-12 14:22:07 - Configuring FlexxAnalyzer	
2024-02-12 14:22:07 - Uncompressing install package	
2024-02-12 14:22:15 - Attempted to install FlexxAgent version: 023.006.000.001	
2024-02-12 14:22:15 - Package detected version: 023.006.000.001	
2024-02-12 14:22:15 - FlexxAgent status: uninstalled	
2024-02-12 14:22:15 - Installing FlexxAgent	
2024-02-12 14:22:15 - MSI file: C:\Windows\Temp\FlexxibleIT\FlexxAgent Setup.msi	
2024-02-12 14:22:15 - Log file installation: C:\Windows\Temp\FlexxibleIT\FlexxAgentInstallation.	log
2024-02-12 14:22:36 - Installation completed.	8
2024-02-12 14:22:36 - Process completed.	
	×
<	>
Ln 38, Col 1 100% Wind	dows (CRLF) UTF-8

Analyzer / Analyzer

Analyzer is a comprehensive solution for digital experience management (DeX), which is responsible for collecting analytical data from devices and evaluating the performance of applications.

Flexan	ALYZER			Ļ ⁹ ♀ ₩	estern Europe
Access Boomer Access Ac	APP CATALOG & INVENTORY	DIAGNOSIS	GREEN IT		WORKSPACES
	Show less (6) APP GROUPS	APPS VERSION	POLLS	USERS	^ USERS GROUPS
				80	
FlexxAn	əlyzer 2024				

Included tools

With Analyzer, a set of tools is available to perform a thorough analysis of the user experience, both at the individual and organizational level.

It also collects information about paper printing and the organization's carbon footprint, in addition to cataloging and inventorying the installed applications.

It allows conducting surveys to obtain a subjective evaluation of users' perception, as well as detailed diagnostics of resources consumed per user session or per application in each session.

Tools included in Analyzer:

- App Catalog & Inventory: Provides an inventory of applications and their versions within the organization.
- Diagnosis: Enables a diagnostic view and allows viewing the details of resource and application usage by devices within configurable time slots.
- Green IT: Allows evaluating the carbon footprint generated by printing and the electrical consumption of devices and their peripherals.
- User experience: Helps detect and solve problems through the analysis of device performance and user sentiment.
- Workspaces: Provides an inventory view of the devices and collects information on detected problems.
- App Groups: Allows creating groups of applications for joint analysis.
- Apps version: Provides a condensed view of the applications with the most versions over a period of time.
- Polls: Allows configuring the sending of surveys to capture user sentiment and use this data to construct the user experience index (UXI).
- Users: Contains information about detected users and for each details the applications and devices used historically.
- User Groups: Allows creating groups of users.

Interface

List views

List views allow you to filter and select elements in the different module options.

The results will appear in a list format, where you can use filters or navigate between the various result pages.

Name 🛧	Unique Identifier	OS	Workspaces	Users	Versions	Last Report	Discovered Date	Category	App Groups	Avg RAM	Max RAM
kon AnyDesk	anydeskclient_usr_7.0.14_inc	Windows	1 (0%)	1 (196)	1	2024-01-08	2024-01-08	NonCategor		176 MB	277 MI
Anydesk.exe	anydesk.exe	Windows	21 (8%)	20 (12%)	2	2024-02-16	2022-12-02	Tool	Departmental, Pro	104 MB	560 MI
Apache HTTP Server	httpd.exe	Windows	1 (0%)	1 (196)	1	2024-01-05	2024-01-05	NonCategor		57 MB	81 MI
Apps2Digital Agent (deprecated)	a2dagent.exe	Windows	2 (1%)	2 (1%)	1	2024-02-16	2022-07-11	Tool	Departmental, Pro	35 MB	57 MI
🚗 Audacity	audacity.exe	Windows	1 (0%)	1 (196)	2	2024-02-17	2023-01-28	NonCategor		106 MB	210 MB
kon Autoplay	autoplay.exe	Windows	1 (0%)	1 (196)	1	2024-02-20	2024-02-20	NonCategor		4 MB	4 MI
Azure AD dsregcmd	dsregcmd.exe	Windows	1 (0%)	1 (196)	1	2024-01-10	2022-09-13	Tool	Low Used, Produc	1 MB	1 MI
Babel Obfuscator	babelwin.exe	Windows	1 (0%)	2 (1%)	1	2024-02-12	2023-02-10	NonCategor		94 MB	121 MI
Biometric Enrollment Host	bioenrollmenthost.exe	Windows	1 (0%)	1 (196)	1	2024-02-20	2024-02-20	NonCategor		12 MB	12 MI
😵 Brave Browser	brave.exe	Windows	7 (3%)	6 (4%)	4	2024-02-21	2022-12-20	Commercial	Departmental	877 MB	5.36 GI

Detail views

When an item in the list view is selected, the detail view is accessed, allowing deeper consultation of the selected item data.

rle <mark>x</mark>	ANALYZER				Ļ	Western Europe	
슈 Home	Sack to Previous Page						
	APP CATALOG & INVENTORY / APP DE	TAILS					
Settings	🔒 Microsoft PowerPoint						8
RexxAnalyzer Users	Product Name Microsoft PowerPoint	Category Commercial	*	Exe File powerpnt.exe		os Windows	
(?) Help							
	App Groups	~		Product Owners			
				ъ			
	Versions History						~
	Workspaces History						~
	Users History						~
	Usage History Last 60 Days						~
	Workspaces Without Usage In The La	ast 30 Days					^

Search options

From any of the list views, you can access search options that allow you to locate a record within all the results offered in the list.

Q Search	\Xi App Categories (2) 👻	\Xi App Groups	*	Clear Filters

Column filter

The list views contain a series of filters with various logical operators (also known as boolean operators) that allow you to compare values, depending on the information shown in the column.

Avg GPU Max	GPU •	
O 96	0 %	
O 96	0 %	
O 96	0 %	Max GPU
O 96	0 %	Equals
O 96	0 %	Not equal
O 96	0 %	و Less than Less than or equals
O 96	0 %	⁹ Greater than
1 96	52 %	Greater than or equals

Logical operators to operate with:

Condition	Description
Equal to	The condition for filtering results must be equal to the specified value.
Not equal to	The condition for filtering results must be different from the indicated value.
Greater than	The condition for filtering results must be greater than the specified value.
Less than	The condition for filtering results must be less than the specified value.

Condition	Description
Greater or equal to	The condition for filtering results must be greater than or equal to the specified value.
Less or equal to	The condition for filtering results must be less than or equal to the specified value.
In range	The condition for filtering results must be between the specified values.
Start with	The condition for filtering results must start with the specified value.
End with	The condition for filtering results must end with the specified value.

Navigation between pages

At the bottom of any list view is the page navigator. It is useful for navigating between result pages.



Analyzer / App Catalog & Inventory

From the App Catalog & Inventory option, you can see a list of all the applications that have been discovered by FlexxAgent. At the top, next to a dropdown menu, there is a search bar that filters categories and application groups.

Name 🛧	Unique Identifier	OS	Workspaces	Users	Versions	Last Report	Discovered Date	Category	App Groups	Avg RAM	Max RAM
AnyDesk	anydeskclient_usr_7.0.14_inc	Windows	1 (0%)	1 (196)	1	2024-01-08	2024-01-08	NonCategor		176 MB	277 MI
Anydesk.exe	anydesk.exe	Windows	21 (8%)	20 (12%)	2	2024-02-16	2022-12-02	Tool	Departmental, Pro	104 MB	560 MI
Apache HTTP Server	httpd.exe	Windows	1 (0%)	1 (196)	1	2024-01-05	2024-01-05	NonCategor		57 MB	81 MI
Apps2Digital Agent (deprecated)	a2dagent.exe	Windows	2 (1%)	2 (1%)	1	2024-02-16	2022-07-11	Tool	Departmental, Pro	35 MB	57 MI
🚗 Audacity	audacity.exe	Windows	1 (0%)	1 (196)	2	2024-02-17	2023-01-28	NonCategor		106 MB	210 MI
Autoplay	autoplay.exe	Windows	1 (0%)	1 (196)	1	2024-02-20	2024-02-20	NonCategor		4 MB	4 MI
Azure AD dsregcmd	dsregcmd.exe	Windows	1 (0%)	1 (196)	1	2024-01-10	2022-09-13	Tool	Low Used, Produc	1 MB	1 MI
Babel Obfuscator	babelwin.exe	Windows	1 (0%)	2 (1%)	1	2024-02-12	2023-02-10	NonCategor		94 MB	121 MI
Biometric Enrollment Host	bioenrollmenthost.exe	Windows	1 (0%)	1 (196)	1	2024-02-20	2024-02-20	NonCategor		12 MB	12 MI
😵 Brave Browser	brave.exe	Windows	7 (3%)	6 (4%)	4	2024-02-21	2022-12-20	Commercial	Departmental	877 MB	5.36 GI

List view

The list view displays the following information:

- Product name.
- Unique application identifier.
- Operating system for which the application is designed.
- Number and percentage of devices running the application.
- Users and percentage with respect to the total who have executed it.
- Number of versions.
- Date of the last recorded activity of this application.
- Discovery date.
- Category.
- Application group.
- Average and maximum values for CPU, RAM, GPU, and IOPS usage.

Detail view

When accessing the desired application, it is possible to see more detailed information and assign "Product Owners" to the application.

Flex	CANALYZER				Ų	Vestern Europe		
슈 Home	Sack to Previous Page							
Integrations	APP CATALOG & INVENTORY / APP DI	ETAILS						
Settings	🔒 Microsoft PowerPoint						8	
C RexxAnalyzer Users	Product Name Microsoft PowerPoint	Category Commercial	v	Exe File powerpnt.exe		os Windows		
Help	App Groups	~		Product Owners				
	Versions History						~	
	Workspaces History						~	
	Users History						~	
	Usage History Last 60 Days						~	
	Workspaces Without Usage In The L	ast 30 Days					^	Ŧ

The fields Product Name, Category or App Groups, at the top of the list view, can be edited and saved using the sliding Save changes button on the right side.

Version History

From Version History, you can access the different recorded versions of the selected application. Here you can consult:

- Product Version: The registered version or versions of the product.
- Image: Architecture type of the version (32 or 64 bits).
- Discovery Date: Date of the first record of this version.
- Last Report: Date of the last recorded report.

Workspaces history

It offers details of recent app usage on the devices, for each app it contains:

- Device name.
- Reported version.
- Report date.

Users History

Provides details of recent usage by users, for each application it includes:

- Username.
- Reported version.
- Report date.

Usage History Last 60 Days

From this section, you can see a list of the different user sessions that have used the selected application during the last 60 days, it contains:

- Username: User session in which the execution of this application was recorded.
- Workspace: Device on which the execution of this application was recorded.
- Days: Number of days, within the last 60, that the application was detected running in this user session.
- Last Report: Date of the last recorded report in the user session.

Workspaces without usage in the last 30 days

This list shows the devices that have the application installed but have not been used in the last 30 days, which helps to identify opportunities for license optimization. Includes information regarding:

- Device name.
- Installation date.
- Last detection report.

Analyzer / Diagnosis

From the Diagnosis option, you can perform a detailed analysis of the resource consumption of a device, as well as the applications and processes used in the user's session.



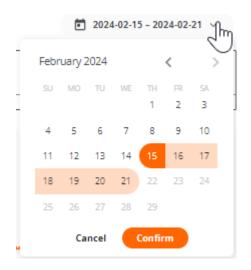
Interface

From the Diagnosis dropdown menu, it is possible to search for a device and the user's session you want to analyze. If you start typing a username, the dropdown menu will filter to show only devices matching that name.

DESKTOP	^
Q desktop	×
DESKTOP	1
DESKTOP-	
C DESKTOP.	
DESKTOP-	
10 DESKTOP-	
DESKTOP-	
DESKTOP	
0 DESKTOP-	
DESKTOP-	-

It is possible to select a date range of one week for analysis. By default, data from the last seven days will be displayed, although it is possible to select a custom period by clicking on the dropdown list. Only devices used during the selected period will appear.

When you want to explore a different time span, the calendar will highlight with a lighter color the days the device has not been used.



Once selections are made, resource consumption information will be displayed for the selected period, device, and user.

Time Frame Selection

Once the device, user, and dates for which you want to see the data analysis are selected, a graph will appear at the top area, with a zoom window of six hours.

You can drag and place the selection area on the chart to see resource consumption data for a more specific period.

You can also click on a point on the chart to view the resource consumption data for that specific moment without having to manually drag the selection area. The data on the rest of the page will reflect the selected period, device, and user.

Resource Consumption Charts

After placing the time window at the exact point you need to analyze, five resource consumption charts will be displayed in the lower area: CPU, RAM, GPU, Network Latency, and Disk Usage. Each chart will display six hours corresponding to the selection area on the timeline graph.



The charts show the total resources consumed by the device. If the device was used by more than one user during that period, the charts will show the resources consumed by all users.

Hovering over any of the charts will display a box with the resource consumption for that specific moment. It is possible to click on any point in any of the charts to see which applications and processes were running at that specific moment; by default, the most recent data for the selected period will be displayed.

Performance Counters

Each of the counters on-screen includes several display options.

CPU

- % CPU: Shows the total CPU usage in the system, equivalent to what the task manager shows.
- % User Time: Represents the percentage of CPU time used by applications and processes running in user mode.
- **% Privileged time**: Indicates the percentage of CPU time used by the operating system and system services in privileged mode.
- % Processor time: Shows the total CPU time used in all system processes and activities.

RAM

- % RAM: Shows the total memory usage in the system, equivalent to what the task manager shows.
- Available RAM: Represents the amount of free memory in the system to run new applications without causing performance issues.
- **Committed MB**: Indicates the amount of virtual memory actively used by running processes and applications.

GPU

• % utilization: Shows the total GPU usage in the system, equivalent to what the task manager shows.

Network Latency

• Network Latency: Shows the system latencies.

Disk Usage

- Total IOPS: Shows the total IOPS (input/output operations per second) generated by applications and processes on the disk.
- IOPS read per second: Sum of all read IOPS, per second.
- IOPS write per second: Sum of all write IOPS, per second.

Applications and Processes Tables

At the bottom, you will find the application and process tables, which show all the applications and processes that the user had running on that device at the time marked with the <u>time frame selection</u>.

For each application, the name, executable, and the resources it consumed are displayed.

-20 15:00									
me	Process Name	Avg CPU	Avg RAM	Avg GPU	Avg Tota	Avg Read	Avg Writ	Max Network Latency	
Configuración	systemsettings.exe	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%					2
Microsoft Calculator	calculatorapp.exe	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	-	-			ر
Microsoft Edge	msedge.exe	6.1% (16.1%	3.1%	2890 IOPS	1307 IOPS	1583 IOPS	240 ms	,
Microsoft Office	hxoutlook.exe	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	-	-		14 ms	2
Microsoft Outlook	outlook.exe	0.2%	0.8%	0.0%	-		-	45 ms	2
Microsoft Teams (w	ms-teams.exe	0.0%	0.3%	0.0%	-	-	-	38 ms	2
Microsoft.MediaPla	microsoft.media.player.exe	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	-	-		-	ر
Visual Studio Code	code.exe	0.1%	2.3%	0.0%	12 IOPS	7 IOPS	5 IOPS	77 ms	2
Windows_DDM_v2.1	ddm.exe	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%	-	-	-	-	2
							1 to 9 of 5	9 I< < Page1of1 > >I	

The results of the tables can be filtered using the search bar at the top of each table. Results can also be sorted by clicking on any of the table columns.

rocesses 124-02-22 17:15									
Q Search									
Name	Product Name	User	Avg CPU	Avg RAM	Avg GPU	Avg Tota	Avg Read	Avg Writ	Max Network Latency
ai	Artificial Intelligence	rbedani	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%			-	-
analyticssrv	Citrix Workspace App	rbedani	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%			-	
applicationframehost	Application Frame Host	rbedani	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%		-	-	-
apsdaemon	Apple Push	rbedani	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%				
audiodg	Aislamiento de gráficos d	SERVICIO LOCAL	1.1%	1.6%	0.0%	77 IOP5	-	77 IOPS	
authmansvr	Citrix Workspace	rbedani	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%				
comppkgsrv	Component Package Sup	rbedani	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%			-	-
concentr	Citrix Workspace	rbedani	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%				
conhost	Sistema operativo Micros	SYSTEM	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%	• •	-	÷	÷
cortexlauncherservice	Razer Cortex	SYSTEM	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	•			
								1 to 10 of 162	< < Page1of17 > > 10 ▼

If you select a point on the chart to view the resource consumption data for a specific moment, the tables will automatically be sorted so that the programs that consumed the most resources in the selected graph appear first.

Analyzer / Carbon Footprint Analysis

Green IT, or green technology, is an approach that seeks to minimize the environmental impact of information and communication technologies. One of the areas where you can make a significant difference is in the management and optimization of resource use, such as energy and paper.

This Analyzer option presents a series of metrics and data related to paper printing and electrical consumption of devices and their peripherals, which are crucial for understanding and improving energy efficiency and sustainability in the work environment.

Interface

This dashboard view is divided into three tabs:

- Overview (visión general) is where the unified data of the entire carbon footprint generated is presented.
- Printed copies offer information about the monthly prints in the organization, both black and white and color; metrics of the users and the printers generating the most prints.
- Energy provides information about the energy consumption generated by the use of devices and their peripherals, as well as data on radioactive waste resulting from energy generation.

Overview

_	ANALYZER	¢● ♦	
	Overview Printed copies Energy		(About our metrics)
Seelings Seelings Networksdyper Users	Carbon Footprint Tips Configure a power-saving policy in all workspaces to enter into sleep n	mode or hibernation when not in use for short period of times	
9	Carbon footprint of ordinary activities A travel by an average fossil-fueled car between Madrid and Barcelona (625,9k	km) equals to 68 kgCO2e	
	Total carbon footprint in July 2024	Carbon footprint in 2024	0
	18,73 kg CO2e ~ 109,58%	*	
	Printed copies carbon footprint in July 2024 🗹	•	
	6,97 kg CO2e 🗡 46,39%	ss ss _	june páy
	Energy carbon footprint in July 2024 🗹	Frinted pages Frenzy	
	11,76 kg CO2e ~ 181,62%		

The overview view groups the collected data at both energy consumption and printing levels to display monthly information.

Data contained in the view (current month):

- Total generated carbon footprint.
- Carbon footprint generated by printing.
- Carbon footprint generated by electrical consumption.
- Amount of radioactive waste generated in the current month.
- Graphical view of the monthly evolution of the generated carbon footprint.

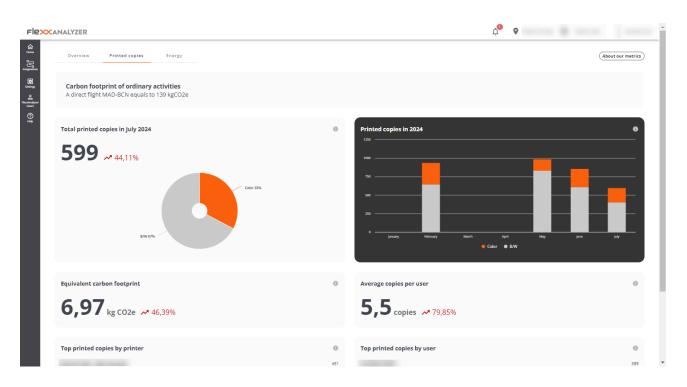
Printed copies

The adoption of Green IT practices for managing and optimizing resource use in printing involves taking measures that lead to reducing paper and energy consumption, as well as the carbon footprint associated with printing devices.

This section presents a dashboard-type view with information on the printings performed and the carbon footprint generated by this activity.

The carbon footprint of printed copies is calculated using the following estimates:

- 10 g of CO2e per black and white A4 copy
- 15 g of CO2e per A4 color copy



- Total printed copies in [current month] (Número de impresiones en el mes en curso): Shows short-term paper usage trends. Helps identify areas of intensive use, as well as opportunities to reduce the amount of printing or promote the use of double-sided printing.
- Equivalent carbon footprint (Total de la huella de carbono generada en el mes en curso): Gives a direct insight into the environmental impact of printing activities. It can motivate the adoption of policies to reduce the carbon footprint, such as digitalizing documents and implementing paperless initiatives.
- **Top printed copies by printer** (Top de impresiones por impresoras): View of the printers, sorted by the number of prints in the current month.
- **Printed copies in [Current year]**: View of the total black and white and color prints made, month by month, during the current year.
- Average copies per user: Average prints per user in the current month.
- **Top printed copies by user** (Top de impresiones por usuario): List of users sorted by the number of prints during the current month.

Energy

24.5 / FXXOne Documentation / FXXOne

Flex/	ANALYZER					¢ <mark>0</mark>	•	
	Overview Printed co	opies Energy					Radioactive Material V (About our metrics
Settings FlecoAnalyzer Users	Carbon footprint of or A direct flight MAD-BCN e							
O tap	Total energy radioactive r			0	Radioactive material per day in	n July 2024		•
		erial per workspace in July 2024		0				
					123456789	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 Radioactive Mat		28 29 30 31
	Top workspaces by uptime				Top workspaces by inactive tin	Θ		
	Q Search			Q Search				
	Name	Uptime	Last User		Name	Afk Time	Last User	
		333h 5m				272h 28m		
		307h 35m				160h 9m		
		214h 25m			Contraction and Contraction of Contr	156h 57m		

The carbon footprint of energy consumption is calculated by multiplying the energy consumption of the device and the average kgCO2e per kWh in Spain which is 0.1 kgCO2e/kWh.

The radioactive material from energy is calculated by multiplying the energy consumption of the device and shown with the average kgCO2e per kWh in Spain, which is 0.512 g/kWh.

This section presents a dashboard-type view with information on the carbon footprint and radioactive waste generated by the electrical consumption of the devices.

Using the selector at the top right, it is possible to select the view of radioactive material or generated carbon footprint.

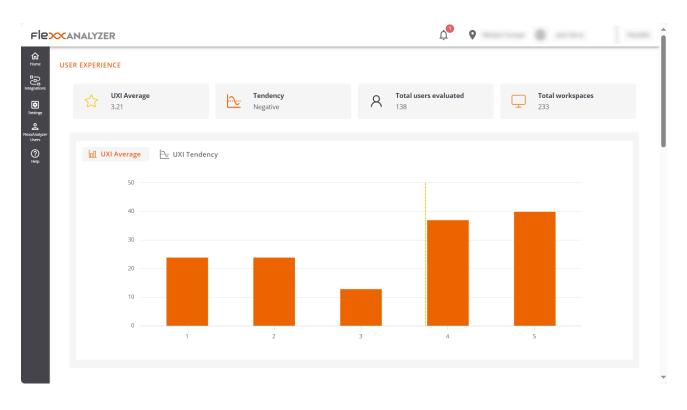
Radioactive material

- Total energy radioactive material in [Current month]: Shows the total grams of radioactive material generated during the current month.
- Average radioactive material per workspace in [Current month]: shows the average radioactive material per workspace in the current month.
- Radioactive material per day in [Current month]: Graph of the estimated grams of radioactive waste generated in the current month.
- Top workspaces by uptime: Top 10 devices by uptime in the current month.

- Top workspaces by inactive time: Top 10 devices by inactive time in the current month.
- Top workspaces by radioactive material generated: Top 10 devices that generate the most radioactive material. The radioactive material calculations are made using average consumption of the CPU and screen by the average radioactive material generated per kWh in Spain (0.512 g).
- Top workspaces by inactive time and radioactive material generated: Top 10 devices generating the most radioactive material while inactive. Calculated using the average CPU and screen by the average radioactive material generated per kWh in Spain (0.512 g).

Analyzer / User Experience

In an organization, user experience measures how employees interact with the organization's digital ecosystem; this includes evaluating the performance of the hardware and software they use in their workday, as well as their emotional perception.



Basic Concepts

Analyzer constructs the UXI indicator based on the weight of two others:

- Workspace Reliability Index (WRI)
- User Sentiment

WRI (Workspace Reliability Index)

The Workspace Reliability Index, or device reliability indicator, allows for an objective performance score for a device based on the collection and analysis of detected issues. Multiple indicators are taken into account, which, if certain issues occur on the devices, subtract points from an initial 5-star rating. These metrics include:

Indicator	Severity	Threshold
HIGH_CPU	MEDIUM	Above 85% for over 10 minutes
HIGH_RAM	MEDIUM	Above 95% for over 10 minutes
BSOD	HIGH	Presence of a BSOD (blue screen of death)
APP_CRASHES	HIGH	Presence of application crashes
APP_HANGS	HIGH	Presence of application hangs.
TEAMS_PROBLEMS	HIGH	Issues detected in Microsoft Teams
PNP_ERRORS	HIGH	Errors detected in peripherals
WIFI_SIGNAL	HIGH	Signal below 30% for 10 minutes
LOGIN_DURATION	HIGH	Greater than 60 seconds
UPTIME	LOW	Greater than 15 days
RESTART_PENDING	LOW	Greater than one day
CRITICAL_EVENTLOG	HIGH	Presence of critical events in the event viewer
UID	MEDIUM	High system response rate (greater than 350 ms)
LOW_STORAGE	MEDIUM	Low free disk space (less than 20%)
MULTIPLE_EVENTLOGS_ERRORS	MEDIUM	More than 50 errors generated in the event log in the last hour

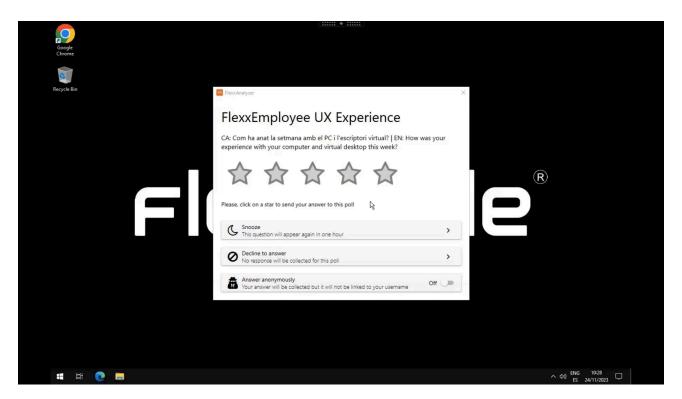
Indicator	Severity	Threshold
UNAVAILABLE	MEDIUM	Session unavailable for more than 5 minutes
RAM_UNDER_MINIMUM	MEDIUM	Less than 1 GB of free memory
WINDOWS_UPDATES_POOLED	MEDIUM	Windows Update service running on pooled machine

Where each severity deducts the following score from the initial 5-star indicator.

Severity	Penalty
HIGH	0.2
MEDIUM	0.016
LOW	0.008

User surveys

User sentiment is captured by launching surveys. And the way to respond is to provide a satisfaction grade based on a score between 0 and 5 stars.



Interface

The dashboard view of the User Experience section consists of the average information of all the devices and users in the organization; it is calculated daily.

Overview

The global numbers are offered at the top.

- UXI Average: average experience indicator for the entire organization. It can range between 0 and 5.
- Tendency: indicator that based on the evolution of the UXI average shows whether its trend is positive or negative.
- Total users evaluated: total users evaluated
- Total workspaces: total devices evaluated

UXI Average 3.21Tendency NegativeTotal users evaluated 138Total users evaluated 233	
📶 UXI Average 🔶 UXI Tendency	
5	
4	
3	
2	
1	
0 JAN 21-28 JAN 28-4 FEB 4-11 FEB 11-18 FEB 18-25	
◆ UXI SCORE	

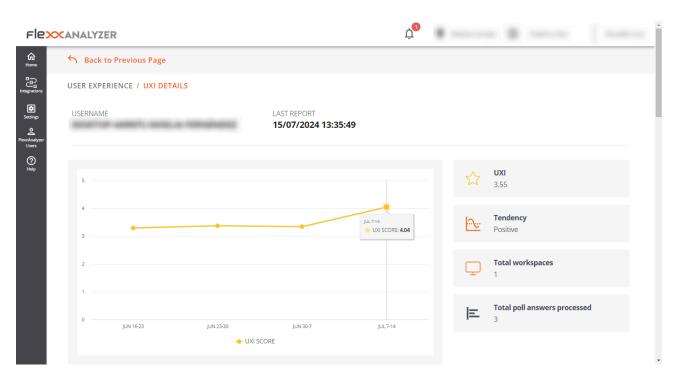
Two charts are also included:

- UXI Average: shows the distribution of users by UXI level, along with the organization average.
- UXI Tendency: shows the temporal evolution of the UXI over the last month.

At the bottom of the screen, by clicking on a user, individual cases can be evaluated. Tables containing information on users who require attention due to significant variations in this indicator or very low scores can also be viewed.

Individual view

This view offers the user's data under analysis, which include:



- Username: username reported in the user's session
- Last report: date of the last report received for this user
- UXI Average: experience indicator for the user; can range between 0 and 5.
- Tendency: indicator that, based on the evolution of the user's UXI average, shows whether its trend is positive or negative.
- Total workspaces: number of devices the user has worked on
- Total poll answers processed: number of surveys the user has answered and are considered in this evaluation.

At the bottom of the screen, the information is detailed in table format.

- Polls in the last 30 days: surveys answered by the user in the last 30 days. The detail
 of this view offers the user's survey scores compared to the organization's average for
 the same period.
- Workspaces in the last 30 days: offers a table that contains all the devices the user worked on in that time frame, as well as how many times they worked on each one, the operating system, and the WRI indicator for each.
- Issues in the last 30 days: Table showing the list of issues detected in devices used by the user in the last 30 days, along with the date and the score deducted by each.

Analyzer / Workspaces

The Workspaces view provides an inventory overview of the monitored devices, including identification and characteristics, as well as their resources, applications, and user usage.

Interface

WORKS	PACES							
	Total Total Di							
	Q Search							
	Name	Session Status	Last User	Domain	OS	IP	Usage Days	La
		 Active 			Windows 11 Pro		43	20
		Active			Windows 10 Pro		41	20
		 Inactive 		N/A	Windows 10 Pro N		49	20
		 Inactive 		N/A	Windows 10 Pro		49	20
		• Inactive		N/A	Windows 10 Enterprise		29	20
		• Inactive		N/A	Windows 10 Enterprise		31	20
		• Inactive		N/A	Windows Server 2016		17	20
		Inactive		N/A	Windows 10 Pro		2	20
		 Inactive 		N/A	Windows 10 Enterpris		1	20
	4							÷.

This section consists of a list view with global information about the environment and the list of devices; additionally, when you click on a record in the list, the detailed view of a device is enabled.

List view

At the top, a summary is displayed that includes the total number of monitored devices, the number of registered domains, and the different operating systems detected in the network.



In the list view interface, you can see a list of devices, including the device name, active or inactive session, the domain to which it belongs, the operating system it is using, the IP address, the time it has been in use, the last user who logged in to it; in addition to other technical data such as CPU, RAM, IOPS usage per device, and the version of FlexxAgent.

Individual Workspace view

Sack to Previous Page			
WORKSPACES / WORKSPACE DETAILS			
			🕛 Active 📑 9 🔗 2 🚺 0
Name	Last User	Last Report	Domain
LogonServer	Vendor Dell Inc.	Operating System Windows 11 Pro	System Model Latitude 3520
System SKU 0B21	System Type x64-based PC	IP 192.168.1.99	Processor 11th Gen Intel(R) Core(TM) i5-1145G7 @ 2.60GHz, 8 Logical Processor(s)
Total Workspace Memory 8GB	WRI 4.5 ★	RAM Usage 91.9%	CPU Usage 38:16%
CPU Usage Mhz 2.16GHz	IOPS Usage 1483	FlexxAgent Analyzer Version 2.10.6	
Diagnose workspace			

The detailed view provides detailed information about the device, which includes:

Name	Text string that contains the hostname
Last user	Last user who used the device.
Last Report	Date of the last report sent by FlexxAgent.

Name	Text string that contains the hostname
Domain	Domain to which the device belongs.
LogonServer	Server that authenticates the user during login.
Vendor	Device manufacturer.
Operating System	Operating system of the device.
System Model	Device model.
System SKU	Manufacturer's SKU identifier.
System type	System type, defines the system architecture.
IP	Device IP address.
Processor	Processor brand name.
Total workspaces memory	Total amount of memory present in the system.
WRI	Device workspace reliability index.
Ram Usage	Percentage of RAM used.
CPU usage	Percentage of processor utilized.
CPU usage	Processor usage in MHz.
GPU usage	Percentage of GPU usage.
IOPS usage	Average number of disk IOPS.
FlexxAgent Analyzer version	Running version of the FlexxAgent Analyzer

Below the listing, there is a button that allows viewing usage data for the device in Diagnosis.

The bottom of the device detail view consists of 5 sections:

- <u>Displays</u>.
- Installed Apps.
- Running Apps.
- Issues in the last 30 days.
- Usage history.

Displays

Contains information about the screens connected to the device, their current and maximum resolution, and size. This information is also used for estimating the carbon footprint based on the electrical consumption generated by the screens.

Installed Apps

Shows a list view with data of the installed applications, containing information about the name, version, category, installation date, application group, and unique identifier.

Running Apps

Shows a list of running applications, containing the process name and the average resource usage for CPU, RAM, and GPU.

Issues in the last 30 days

This table includes the list of alerts generated in Workspaces, which are sent daily to Analyzer and, for each one, it reports the score deducted from the Device Workspace Reliability Index.

Usage history

Table with information about the usage history of the device, showing the user(s) who use the device, as well as the days they use it.

Analyzer / App Groups

App Groups offers the possibility to create application groups to display aggregated data on the analysis screens.

Fle								Ļ ⁰ I	🖗 Maandaasa	\otimes	arta a	${\bf f}_{ij} \sim {\bf J}_{ij}$
டை Home	APP GROUPS											
Lintegrations											Create App G	iroup
Settings						2	All					
C FlexocAnalyzer Users			段 CRITICAL	袋 DEPARTM			袋 LOW USED		र्छ system			
() Help		<		Apps	53 Apps	MEDIA 20 Apps	0 App	30 Apps	7 Apps	>		
nep			U.	http://www.com/com/com/com/com/com/com/com/com/com/		20 Apps			(npps			
	Critical											
			N	\$		Q						
	Credential Manage credentialuibroker	Microsoft Manage mmc.exe	Microsoft OneNote onenote.exe	Microsoft Window systemsettings.exe	Task Manag taskmgr.e:							
	Users Cons	uming Apps In	Critical									~
	FlexxAnalyzer 2024											

At the top of the main screen, three buttons allow you to filter by user applications, system applications, or view all. And, below, each application group is represented in a mosaic.

Types of groups



- User App Group: groups manually created from the Create App Group button.
- System App Group: groups automatically generated. Created by Analyzer taking into account the configuration assigned in the Settings option.
- All: includes all groups.

Users using applications from the selected group

In the Users Consuming Apps In... section, you can see which users are using that application group.

Username	Last Report
Assession of the second s	2024-02-27 12:13
Assemble grangesters (*AMAG), DF	2024-02-27 12:07
Assested jaurations that is	2024-02-27 12:12

Creating a new application group

When creating a new application group from Create App Group, you must specify the group name and, through the Add APP button, the applications to be added.

Group Name									
Q Search Apps				2					
+									
Add APP									
ADD APPS									×
Q Search Apps									
	0	icon	icon	icon	icon	icon	٢	٢	Î
1password 1password.exe	Adobe Creative Ck adobe desktop sei	Adobe Download I reader_install_setu	AnyDesk anydeskuninst30c	Cisco AnyConnect vpndownloader.e>	Cisco Secure Clien csc_ui.exe	ciscowebexstart.e: ciscowebexstart.e:	Citrix Receiver receiver.exe	Citrix Workspace wfica32.exe	
icon	icon		icon	Ø	٨		A		
Client Connector zsatray.exe	CrashingApp crashingapp.exe	Credential Manage credentialuibroker	CShellJavaLaunche cshellJavalauncher	DeepLdeepl.exe	easeofaccessdialo, easeofaccessdialo,	FlexxNotification flexxnotification.e	fontview.exe fontview.exe	GNU Image Manip gimp-2.10.exe	
icon	zoom	icon		icon		0	o	-	
IBM Lotus Notes/E ninotes.exe	installer.exe installer.exe	Lenovo System Up tvsukernel.exe	Logi Options+ Age logioptionsplus_ag	magnify magnify.exe	Microsoft Manage mmc.exe	Microsoft Office Cl officeclicktorun.ex	Microsoft Outlook outlook.exe	Microsoft Paint mspaint.exe	-
								ADD	J

Finally, to save, click on the Save changes button.

Analyzer / App Versions

App Versions allows you to quickly and visually obtain information about different versions of the same application installed on an organization's devices.

Graphical View

In the upper area of the App Versions option, you can see a selector for the number of days you want to evaluate. By moving it, you can see the different versions of the registered applications, depending on the number of days selected.



The graph below the day selector shows the number of versions per application: those with more will be at the beginning and those with fewer at the end.

Table View

Q Search...

		Versions >
App Name	App Executable	Total Versions
Microsoft Edge	msedge.exe	30
Google Chrome	chrome.exe	28
Microsoft Windows System Settings	systemsettings.exe	22
Microsoft Teams (work preview)	ms-teams.exe	17
Citrix Workspace	cdviewer.exe	16
Microsoft Teams	teams.exe	16
Microsoft Word	winword.exe	15
Task Manager	taskmgr.exe	14
Microsoft Edge View	msedgewebview2.exe	14
Microsoft Outlook	outlook.exe	13

1 to 10 of 142 IK K Page 1 of 15 > >I

At the bottom, there is a table detailing the information:

- Application Name
- Executable Name
- Total number of versions.

This data facilitates the task of unifying versions of different applications.

Analyzer / Polls

Polls allow obtaining the user's sentiment or perception regarding very simple questions, trying to simplify the response mechanisms as much as possible to maximize the users' response rate.

The information collected by the surveys is processed along with the data that make up the WRI (Workspace Reliability Index) to build the UXI dashboard (User Experience Indicator).

Poll Configuration

The Polls section allows creating, modifying, and deleting polls for users, scheduling their execution, selecting which users will receive them, and more options.

List view

=le×	CANALYZER				Ċ	0					
	POLLS DASHBOARD								CREAT	E NEW	
ings	Q Search								CREAT	ENEWI	
ers	Name	Status	Туре	Start Date	Last Respo	Responses	Avį	g Score			
εψ		In progress	Recurrent	2023-03-06 09:	2024-07-12 15:	533	*	4.04	П		Î
		Completed	One shot	2023-06-30 14:	N/A	0	*	0			Î
							1 to 2 of 2	K	< Page 1 of	f1 >	>1
	FlexxAnalyzer 2024										

Accessing the section will display a list of the configured polls, if any, as well as a preview of their settings.

Detail view

By accessing an already created poll for modification or simply creating a new one through the button at the top right, you can access the poll's configuration.

rle <mark>></mark>	ANALYZER			Ļ	•		-
G Home	POLLS DASHBOARD / CREATE POLL						
Integrations Settings	Name						
Settings RecoAnalyzer Users Help	Question Choose an audience Organization Custom Cocurrence One shot Organization Recurrence pattern						
	Weekly Monthly Once Year Select day	Start time	End time				
	Time zone 16/07/2024 1 O End date: 17/07/2024 Image: O No end date: Image: O No end date:	09:44	<u>()</u> <u>10:44</u>		Q		
	FlexxAnalyzer 2024					CANCEL	PUBLISH POLL

The configuration options include:

- <u>Name</u>
- <u>Question</u>.
- <u>Audience</u>.
- <u>Occurrence</u>.

Name

Define the name of the poll as well as the title it will have when it is sent to the users.

Question

Contains the question you want to ask the users, the user's response is determined on a scale of 1 to 5 stars.

Audience

The audience configuration allows launching the poll to the entire organization, selected groups of users, or organization groups.

Occurrence

The occurrence options allow configuring the poll to launch it to users either once or on a recurring basis. The available recurrence options include:

- Weekly.
- Monthly.
- Yearly.

In all cases, it is allowed to select the specific day for launching the survey, as well as an end date for this recurrence. If no end date is required, it is also possible not to set an end date, in which case the survey would be launched indefinitely with the applied configuration.

Poll Execution

	······ + ·····	
Google Chrome		
Recycle Bin		
	See FlexxAnalyzer	×
	FlexxEmployee UX Experience	
	CA: Com ha anat la setmana amb el PC i l'escriptori virtual? EN: How was your experience with your computer and virtual desktop this week?	
	$\bigcirc \bigcirc $	R
	Please, click on a star to send your answer to this poll $$h_{\rm K}^{\rm c}$$	
	C Snooze This question will appear again in one hour	
	Decline to answer No response will be collected for this poll	
	Answer anonymously Your answer will be collected but it will not be linked to your username Off	
📹 H 💽 🧮		

When it's time for execution, the users defined in the audience configuration will receive the survey, to which they will have to respond by clicking on the number of stars (from 1 to 5) with which they rate their response. These data are processed along with the data that make up the WRI (Workspace Reliability Index) to build the UXI (User Experience) dashboard.

Analyzer / Users

The user view provides information about all users detected by FlexxAgent on the devices and allows you to visualize the application and device resources used by the users in the organization.

To obtain more information about the users, it is possible to integrate Analyzer with Active Directory or Entra ID, which will allow obtaining data that FlexxAgent cannot get from the session, such as the email address, manager, or the user's department.

A 150	Domains				
Q Search					
Username	Name	User Principal Name	Department	Domain	Manager

List view

User data in the table view

This view allows you to see condensed information on the total number of users and domains as well as a table view with the data of all users. This data includes:

- Username: Username used for session login.
- Name: User's "display Name".
- UPN: User principal name.

- Department: Department provided in Active Directory or Entra ID.
- Domain: Domain in Entra ID or Active Directory where the device resides.
- Manager: User's manager provided in Entra ID or Active Directory.
- Usage days: Total days the user has logged in.
- Profile size: Disk space occupied by the user's profile.
- Last report: Date of the last FlexxAgent report.

Detail view

When accessing any user, the detail view is enabled:

Flex	K ANALYZER		Ļ ¹	•	-
fan Home	S Back to Previous Page				
Integrations	USERS / USER DETAILS				
Settings C RiecoAnalyzer Users	91 Apps				
? Help					Ø
	Name	Username	Workspace		Profile Size
					21.8 GB
	User Principal Name	Domain			
					33.9 GB
	Department	Email Address			31.9 GB
	Separation Contract of Contrac	Lindi Addi Ess			21.7 GB
					20.5 GB
					23.9 GB

User data in the detail view

This view gathers data related to the user, which includes:

- Total number of applications used by the user.
- Username: Username used for session login.
- Name: User's "display Name".
- UPN: User principal name.

- Domain: Domain in Entra ID or Active Directory where the device resides.
- Department: Department provided in Active Directory or Entra ID.
- Email Address: User's email address.

At the right side of the screen, a table is presented with a row for each device the user worked on. This table contains:

- Workspace: Device name.
- Profile size: Disk space occupied by the user's profile.

At the bottom of the screen, the Used applications and Usage history sections are presented.

Used applications present a table view that contains all the applications used by the user. The table contains:

- Name: Name of the application.
- Workspace: Device where the application was detected.
- Version: Discovered application version.
- Last report: Date of the last FlexxAgent report.
- App Group: Group to which the application belongs.
- Category: Category of the application.

Usage history shows information about the devices used by the user and contains:

- Workspace: Device name.
- Days: Usage days.
- Last report: Date of the last FlexxAgent report.

Analyzer / User Groups

Users Groups allows creating user groups using the data of the users discovered by FlexxAgent.

List view

The list view presents the information of all existing groups and the button in the upper right corner of the screen allows creating new groups.

Flex	★ANALYZER	Ļ ⁹ ♀	
Home	USERS GROUPS		
Integrations Settings	Q Search		ADD
C Rexi:Analyzer Users	NAME 🛧	MEMBERS	
Users ? Help			Ō
Help			Ō
			Ô
	FlexxAnalyzer 2024	1 to 3 of 3 I < < 1	Page1of1 > >I

Detail view

Within the details of a user group, it is possible to remove any user using the button on the far right (shaped like a trash can), likewise, it is possible to add new users to the group with the Add button in the top right corner of the screen.

24.5 / FXXOne Documentation / FXXOne

	Ć <mark>0</mark> ♦	-
USERS GROUPS / USERS GROUP		
Q Searo		ADD
Settings USERNAME 个 Users		
Users () Help		Ō
Hep		Ô
		Ô
And and the second seco		Ô
And and a second second		Ô
100000 - 1000 - 101 - 1		Ô
No. of Concession, Statement of Concession, St		Ô
Sectored cannot be		Ô
The second secon		Ō
The second second second second second		Ō

Portal / Introduction

Portal is the central area of the platform, from where you can access the available modules of Flexxible's products. Allows you to create, modify, or delete users and also assign roles to them so they can create and manage actions related to microservices, flows, and patch management policies.

Through Portal, license consumption data can be consulted by environment; manage report groups, which enable device segmentation; and activate functionalities in FlexxAgent. Portal integrates with OAuth2, a framework that allows user authorization, so they can log in easily using their corporate credentials.

From Home you can access the different modules that make up the solution and in Your products the active licenses of Flexxible's products included in your subscription.

Flexcible	e 🔛			🐞 _{My}	organization	Organization Admin	
ය Home		Home Flexxible Corp					
命 Operations							
る Flows	PREVIEW	O	ହ	<u>ري</u>	<u>8</u> ::	88	
ළ <mark>ි</mark> Tenants		Workspaces	Analyzer	Automate	Monitor	FlexxSecurity	
D Workspaces							
Patch	PREVIEW						
Microservices	PREVIEW	View more (12)					\sim
愆 Settings		Your products					
		Environment			Product type	Action	
					FlexxClient	☑ View Detail	
					FlexxDesktop Edge	☑ View Detail	
					FlexxClient	☑ View Detail	

Sidebar Menu

This option offers several fields of action.

- <u>Operations</u>
- <u>Flows</u>
- Inquilinos

- <u>Workspaces</u>
- Patch
- <u>Microservices</u>.
- <u>Settings</u>

Another way to access the modules is by pressing the button with nine dots to the right of the Flexxible logo, which acts as a switch to change the content of the sidebar menu for the list of available applications. To return to the previous state of the menu, simply press the button again.



Organization Selector

At the top, toward the center, is the organization selector. If a user has access to multiple organizations, such as in the case of service providers, they can select the organization to manage very easily.

Flexcible 🗰		14	
ය Home	Home	Search organization (Ctrl + K)	
ଲି Operations ରୁଧି Rows ାଞାର ନିଛି Tenants ∧ Tenants	Workspaces Analyzer	Automate	FlexxSecurity
Activation	View more (12)	4	~
🛱 Patch 🛛 PREVIEW 🗸	Your products	• •	
Ô Microservices PREVIEW ∨	Environment	4	Action
Settings	the state of the field of the		View Detail
	Charles and the second	.	View Detail
		.	View Detail

It is possible to interact with the organization selector with both the mouse and the keyboard. Pressing Ctrl+K (Cmd+K on Mac) opens the selector to scroll and search for an organization, using the cursor keys for that. To select an organization, just use the Enter key. It is also possible to type text to filter the results in the list.

User Configuration

In the top menu, to the right, the logged-in user's name and their assigned role in Portal are displayed.

Fl	exxible	2 📖		Mi organización	Administrador de Organización
۵ ^	Inicio		Configuración de usuario		Administrador de Organización
ය දූ දූ	Operations Flows Inquilinos	PREVIEW		Organización para mostrarse de forma predetermin Mi organización	A, My logins ⊛ Configuración ⊑→ Cerrar sesión
La au	Workspaces Patch	Y PREVIEW V	Rol Administrador de Organización	Idioma predeterminado Spanish	
ନ ୍ତ୍ର	Microservicios Settings	PREVIEW V	Administrador de organización Organización	Seleccionar la configuración regional	
*	Settings	, in the second s	Correo electrónico Creado el 30/4/24	Habilitar menú avanzado	

If you click on the user's name, you can review and manage:

- <u>My logins</u>
- Configuración
- Log out

My logins

Displays information about the user's session logins, including IP address, user agent, access dates, and accessed module. The data comes directly from the authentication provider. At most, logins from the last 30 days or the last 1000 logins can be viewed.

Configuration

This section allows the user to set a default organization, configure the language, and set the regional settings for Portal and the rest of the modules, as well as activate the advanced menu.

Default organization

In managed service provider (MSP) environments, when a user navigates through Portal from a non-default organization, they should be aware that the application will revert to the default organization when the page is reloaded.

To change the default organization that Portal displays, click on Organization to be displayed by default.

Advanced menu

The advanced menu allows you to extend the Portal sidebar menu by adding shortcuts to specific functionalities of the rest of the modules, so that, for example, you can jump to a specific section of Analyzer or Workspaces.

Portal / Operations

The Operations section displays graphs of the three types of operations, regarding the microservices, that have been carried out on the devices.

- Automated support action: These are the executions of microservices performed ondemand from Workspaces by users belonging to the technical support teams.
- Flow execution: These operations include the automatic executions of microservices in <u>Flows</u>, when the conditions are met.
- User microservice: These are the executions of microservices performed by the user themselves, without the need for help from the support team.

All actions leave an audit log in the <u>Jobs</u> section of Workspaces, allowing for a chronological trace of users and devices involved, as well as the details of the executed code and its generated output.

Flexcible 🔛		My organization Admin
命 Home	Operations	
		Last 30 days \checkmark Jul 9, 2024 🛗 Aug 8, 2024 🛗
C Flows preview		
A Tenants 🗸 🗸	Operation Aggregates By Types	Total Operations
🛱 Workspaces 🗸 🗸	1000	1151
🛱 Patch 🛛 PREVIEW 🗸		1101
🗘 Microservices PREVIEW 🗸	800	Falled
ඕ Settings ∨	600	warning
	400	
	200	End User Self Service
		م ² م ² م ² Automa p ³ p ³ p ³ p ³ Flow Au

In this view, two types of charts are generated, whose results are related to the date range set in the upper menu.

• **Operations by type**: Displays the number of operations performed by type and day, following the chosen date cycle.

• Total operations: Provides two pie charts. The upper one indicates how many operations have been successful, failed, or with warnings, out of the total operations performed. And the lower one indicates the type of operations performed out of that total.

=lexxible III				Mi organización	Administrador de V Organización
命 Inicio					
分 Operations	a				
72 Flows preview	Operations List				
සි Inquilinos 🗸 🗸	Name Type	Status	Module	Started At	Ended At
🗁 Workspaces 🗸 🗸	DesktopOperation_Char manual	success	FlexxWorkspaces	2024-08-09T18:01:42.037Z	2024-08-09T18:01:42.037Z
Patch PREVIEW V	AnyDeskSessionReques manual	success	FlexxWorkspaces	2024-08-09T15:53:45.880Z	2024-08-09T15:53:45.880Z
Dicroservicios PREVIEW V	AnyDeskSessionReques manual	SUCCESS	FlexxWorkspaces	2024-08-09T15:49:25.420Z	2024-08-09T15:49:25.420Z
ᅉ Settings 🗸 🗸	DesktopOperation_Log(manual	success	FlexxWorkspaces	2024-08-09T15:37:48.530Z	2024-08-09T15:37:48.530Z
	DesktopOperation_Log(manual	success	FlexxWorkspaces	2024-08-09T15:22:31.050Z	2024-08-09T15:22:31.050Z
	DesktopOperation_Log(manual	success	FlexxWorkspaces	2024-08-09T15:21:20.607Z	2024-08-09T15:21:20.607Z
	AnyDeskSessionReques manual	failed	FlexxWorkspaces	2024-08-09T15:17:00.910Z	2024-08-09T15:17:00.910Z
	AnyDeskSessionReques manual	success	FlexxWorkspaces	2024-08-09T15:14:28.917Z	2024-08-09T15:14:28.917Z
	Notification manual	success	FlexxWorkspaces	2024-08-09T11:53:08.953Z	2024-08-09T11:53:08.953Z
	DesktopOperation_Refree manual	success	FlexxWorkspaces	2024-08-09Ttl:51:48.570Z	2024-08-09Ttl:51:48.570Z

Operation List displays a table with the details of the executed operations, specifying the type of operation, from which module they were carried out, and the start and end time. At the bottom of the view, there is a bar that allows you to scroll between pages to see the details of all the executions.

Portal / Flows

Flows allow creating automation flows to detect specific situations by evaluating compliance with certain conditions, and act based on the result of that evaluation.

This approach simplifies proactive diagnostic actions, solves problems quickly when focused on their detection, and provides a very efficient way to enable self-remediation mechanisms for common issues.

It also allows technical teams to align devices with configurations defined by the organization, evaluating them periodically and adapting them if necessary.

Fle	عكناه	2 111			Mi organizad	sión	Administra V Organizacio	
ሴ	Inicio		Flows					
ŵ	Operations		Search for a flow					+ Nuevo
4	Flows	PREVIEW	Search for a now					- Hubbo
婨	Inquilinos		Name	Description	Туре	Detection only	Cooldown	Action
¢	Workspaces		fastine .	Station	Workspace	Si	5 minutes	Ver detalle
偭	Patch	PREVIEW 🗸			Workspace	No	10 minutes	Ver detalle
Ŷ	Microservicios	PREVIEW V	Code & secondaria, J	Decision when a contract by last 10	Session	No	42 minutes	Ver detalle
ŝ	Settings		Design at 25 with	One of the left set of the \mathcal{P}	Workspace	Si	30 minutes	🖸 Ver detalle
			faisies durithms:	following during a boundary $\mathcal P$	Workspace	Si	1 hour	Ver detalle
			trains in item **	country in the other	Workspace	Si	6 minutes	Ver detalle
			Dense is only in the	(interà culti è logic linera 🅫	Session	Si	0 seconds	Ver detalle
								•

Configuration

Each flow comes with options that allow customizing its behavior:

- Overview
- <u>Target</u>
- <u>Flow</u>
- <u>Notification</u>

A configuration change to an existing flow can take up to 15 minutes to apply to all linked devices.

Overview

Stores general information about the flow:

- Description: description of the flow
- Created: creation date of the flow
- **Type**: this refers to the execution scope of the flow, determined by the type of microservice to be executed. It can be done at the user session level, with the corresponding permissions, or at the device level, with administrative access.
- **Cooldown**: marks the minimum time that will pass once the evaluated condition is met before the evaluation is executed again.
- **Detection only**: condition evaluation in "sampling" mode. Detects those devices that meet the conditions, but without executing the microservice defined in the flow.

Target

This setting allows defining the device group(s) where the flow will run. It supports the following configuration options:

- All devices
- A custom selection of devices
- One or more workspaces groups
- One or more reporting groups

Flow

From here, you can define the conditions to be evaluated, the required thresholds, and the action that will be executed if those conditions are met.

F	exxible	:::		🍓 Mi organización 🗸 🗸	Administrador de Organización
ଜ	Inicio		Elows > TestFlow		
ŵ	Operations		Flow		
缗	Flows P	REVIEW			
Ŕ	Inquilinos		Overview Target Flow Notification		
Ŀ	Workspaces				
佃	Patch Pf	REVIEW 🗸			Edit
Ø	Microservicios PF	REVIEW 🗸			
\$\$	Settings		Versión del sis (Windows)	sterna operativo	
			Equal	Google Chrome	

Flow conditions

- Existence of an ongoing process: allows the periodic evaluation, in intervals from fifteen seconds to five minutes, of the existence of a running process. Supported operating system: Windows.
- Detected Windows event log identifier: this condition searches for events in the Windows event viewer with a specific name, provider, or ID at intervals of five to twenty minutes. These must be specified in the format <logName>:<source>:<id>; for example Application:my_app:101; where:
 - Logname = Application
 - Source = my_app
 - id = 101

🔠 Visor de eventos (local)	Aplicación Número de	eventos: 28.970				A	Acciones		
 Vistas personalizadas Vistas personalizadas Eventos administrativos Registros de Windows Aplicación Seguridad Instalación Stema 		Fecha y hora 09/09/2024 18:26:28	Origen my_app		Categoría de Ninguno		Aplicación & Abrir registro guardado Crear vista personalizada Importar vista personalizada Vaciar registro	•	
Eventos reenviados > 🔁 Registros de aplicaciones y s 💮 Suscripciones	Evento 101, my_app X General Detalles Este es un error demostrativo, no ha pasado nada relevante pero nos hacia mucha ilusión decir que si.						 Filtrar registro actual Propiedades Buscar Guardar todos los eventos como Adjuntar tarea a este registro Ver 		
	Nombre de registro: Origen: Id. del Nivel: Usuario: Código de operación: Más información:	Aplicación my_app 101 Error FLEXXIBLE\fzani Información <u>Ayuda Registro de eventos</u>	Registrado: Categoría de tarea: Palabras clave: Equipo:	09/09/2024 18:26:28 Ninguno Clásico FedericoZ			 Actualizar Ayuda Evento 101, my_app 	• •	

- **Operating system version**: allows obtaining the operating system version at intervals between one and twelve hours, using operators where the value is equal, starts with, ends with, or contains a specific string of text. Supported operating system: Windows.
- Operating system language: detects, at intervals between one and twelve hours, the operating system language. Uses operators where the value can be equal to, starts with, ends with, or contains a specific string of text. Supported operating system: Windows.
- Percentage of free disk space of the operating system: allows evaluating and setting a target percentage value in intervals ranging from five to sixty minutes. Supported operating system: Windows.
- **Cron Match**: checks if a cron string is met only when the current date and time exactly match the specified cron expression.
- Actions: allow actions to be executed once the conditions are evaluated and according to the obtained values. In this section, all microservices enabled in your subscription will appear, so you can select and include them in the flow.

Notification

This parameter is optional and can be disabled. Allows sending notifications to users at the start and end of flow execution, using operating system notifications. Once activated, it allows setting:

- Initial message: will be sent to users at the start of the execution.
- Success message: will be sent to users upon successful execution.
- Error message: will be sent to users upon execution errors.

Portal / Tenants

Tenants provide organizations operating in the managed service provider (MSP) model the ability to establish subsidiary entities to which they can provide support whenever they require.

The main view of Tenants offers a list of organizations whose administration is delegated, provides information about the Flexxible product they own, the date of their creation, and, from View Details, gives the option to access more specific data.

By clicking on New you can create a new tenant. In addition to the above data, you will need to enter an email address, language, country, sector, product, and region; it also gives the option to assign them a <u>Policy</u>. The Export button allows you to download an excel file with the list of the current tenants.

Flexcible 🔛			Mi organización	Admini V Organi	strador de zación
命 Inicio					
☆ Operations	🛍 Inquilinos				
⁷ ∕ ₂₆ Flows preview	🕂 Nuevo 🟚 Exportar				
	Search by term Y Filter				
Inquilinos Activation	Nombre	Producto	Directiva	Fecha de creación	Acción
🔄 Workspaces 🗸 🗸	e.	FlexxClient		25/7/24	Z Ver detalle
🛱 Patch 🛛 PREVIEW 🗸	i			28/2/24	Ver detalle
		FlexxClient		23/7/24	Ver detalle
૽ Settings 🗸 🗸		FlexxClient		25/7/24	Ver detalle
		FlexxClient		15/7/24	🖸 Ver detalle
		FlexxClient		17/7/24	Z Ver detalle
		FlexxClient		12/7/24	Ver detalle
	< Previous Page 1 V of 1 Next > Showing	ng 1 to 7 of 7 results			Per page: 10 V

Types of organizations

Tenants created in the Portal are assigned a profile type, which describes them as an organization. The types of organizations can generally be defined as client or partner, and they establish relationships among themselves in such a way that one or more of these organizations provide support to others that require administrative access to fulfill their purpose.

Partner-type organizations have the authority to grant administrative access to client (tenant) type organizations that depend on them. In turn, a client-type organization has the possibility, if they wish, to segment their organization into multiple sub-organizations to facilitate delegated administration.

Should a client (tenant) type organization decide to create sub-organizations, they will have the option to apply a Policy for the creation of the tenant from a template, which will help them configure multiple users, reporting groups, and access levels, and will allow them to link that new tenant to the existing instance of the Analyzer module (for organizations that have contracted the FlexxClient and FlexxDesktop products) or assign a new instance for this sub-organization.

Sub-organizations are very helpful in very large environments with great user segmentation and multiple service providers or with very segmented technical teams, as they allow a complex organization to be subdivided into management units according to the implementation requirements.

Portal / Tenants / Activations

The activations view allows service providers to evaluate the progress of FlexxAgent installations or deployments in client-type organizations where they have delegated administration.

In the table, you can see data such as the tenant's name, the Flexxible product they own, the type of organization it corresponds to, and time indicators, which make it easier to understand the progress of FlexxAgent adoption in the organization.

Flexxible 🗰				Mi organ	ización		Administrador de Drganización	
命 Inicio	Activation							
命 Operations	Export							
දිං Flows preview	Search by term) Y Filter						
Inquilinos	Name	Product ↑	Туре	90 days ago	60 days ago	30 days ago	7 days ago	Yesterday
Activation	Teacher Con-	FlexxClient	🚵 Mayorista	4	0	7	4	5
🔛 Workspaces 🗸 🗸	Name and Address of the Owner o	FlexxClient	🚵 Mayorista	83	74	75	11	76
Patch PREVIEW V	Parallel Source Street	FlexxClient	Socio	0	0	0	0	0
	factorization and	FlexxClient	💄 Cliente final	666	647	575	549	552
懲 Settings 🗸 🗸 🗸	Paulit Log. South 1981	FlexxClient	💄 Cliente final	0	0	0	0	0
	Reality Log-South-State	FlexxClient	💄 Cliente final	0	0	0	0	0
	Provide Taylor States - 2000	FlexxClient	💄 Cliente final	0	0	0	0	0
	Paulin Con., South 1985	I FlexyClient	💄 Cliente final	0	0	0	0	0
	< Previous Page 1 V	of 9 Next > Showi	ng 1 to 10 of 89 results				Per page	. 10 ~

Activations also offers a search option and the alternative to apply filters to the list of results based on different parameters, such as the company name, the product they have, and the type of organization. And from Export, you can download the list view in excel format.

Portal / Workspaces

The Workspaces section of the Portal offers a list of devices included in the subscription. It displays their inventory data: name, corresponding Fully Qualified Domain Name (FQDN), IP address, operating system, number of processor cores, amount of RAM, device type (physical or virtual), and the assigned username.

rlexxible 🗄				Mi organizacio	in	~	Administrado Organización	r de
命 Inicio	Workspaces							
命 Operations	Search for a work							
C Flows PREVIEW	C Search for a work	space						
සි Inquilinos	Name	FQDN	IP Address	Operating System	CPU Cores	RAM	Туре	Last User
🗁 Workspaces	^	0070000	10.000.000	Microsoft Windows 11 Pro 23H2	8	16145	Physic	1008034
Workspaces	1.10.000	1.00.000	NUMBER OF T	Microsoft Windows 11 Pro 23H2	8	16106	Physic	100000
Workspace Groups	100.00.00	140.00.0010	No. of Concession, Name	Microsoft Windows 11 Pro 23H2	12	16041	Physic	1000000000
Patch PREVIEW	 Community 	AMERICANCER.	00000000	Microsoft Windows 11 Pro 23H2	12	15812	Physic	10000000
	 Company 	0.000.00	10.000	Microsoft Windows 11 Pro 23H2	12	16067	Physic	1008034
悠 Settings	 (minute), 	(11) and 7008	8000 A	Microsoft Windows 11 Enterpris	2	8141	Virtual	
	10000-100 (M.	ACCOUNTS COMPANY	10100104	Microsoft Windows 11 Pro 23H2	8	7927	Physic	100000000
	1000 TOP 10.	3036737-80,7523	NOTICE IN CONTRACT	Microsoft Windows 11 Pro 23H2	8	7927	Physic	1008014
	manue on	1000709-007173	100100-07	Microsoft Windows 11 Pro 23H2	8	7927	Physic	10000000
	< Previous Pa	nge 1 V of 24 Next >					Per pag	je: 10 ~

It also provides a search option to find a device more quickly. At the bottom, below the list, there is a bar that allows you to navigate through the pages generated by the device list.

This section is informative. Actions on the devices must be performed from the <u>Workspaces</u> module.

Portal / Workspaces / Workspace Groups

Workspace Groups facilitates the device management process. Organizations can group their devices based on shared characteristics or specific criteria, allowing them to monitor statistics more exhaustively and execute actions effectively.

Flexcible III			Mi organización	Administrador de Organización
企 Inicio	Grupos de Workspaces (
俞 Operations	+ Nuevo 🏚 Exportar			
る Flows PREVIEW	Search by term			
🛱 Workspaces 🔨	Nombre ↑↓	Type ↑↓	# Worksp	aces î↓ Acción
Workspaces	Taken and	Dynamic		0 🖸 Ver detalle
Workspace Groups	Restor Related Trap	Static		0 🖸 Ver detalle
🛱 Patch 🛛 PREVIEW 🗸	1.000	Static		0 🕐 Ver detalle
🗘 Microservicios Preview 🗸	COC Workspaces	Dynamic		0 🖸 Ver detalle
懲 Settings 🛛 🗸	Condition	Static		0 🛛 Ver detalle
	Transmission (Contraction)	Static		4 🖸 Ver detalle
	Region on Horae Doctories	Dynamic		0 🛛 Ver detalle
	< Previous Page 1 V of 1 Next > She	owing 1 to 19 of 19 results		Per page: 50 V

Types of Workspace Groups

There are three types of Workspace Groups:

Static: This is a manually created workgroup with free-form criteria. It can be created either from the Portal or from the <u>Workspaces</u> module, by filtering the Workspaces list.

Dynamic: This is a group where some condition is periodically evaluated, for example, "devices with more than 85% memory usage". They can be created from the <u>Workspaces</u> module by filtering the Workspaces list.

Entra ID: This is a workgroup integrated with <u>Entra ID</u>, an identity management service. The creation of this type of group can be managed from <u>Integrations</u> in the Portal.

Group Management

From the main view of Workspace Groups, it is possible to see the list of groups, their name, their type, and the number of devices they contain. In View Details specific information about the selected group can be obtained.

Flexible			Mi organización	Administrador de Organización
命 Inicio		Grupos de Workspaces > Workspace Group		
命 Operations		Workspace Group		
况 Flows	PREVIEW	Detalles del grupo de Workspaces Workspaces Historial Ubicación		
ස් Inquilinos				
🛱 Workspaces		Nombre		Workspaces
Workspaces				
Workspace Groups		Descripción		Creado por
🛱 Patch	PREVIEW 🗸	Type Static		No
Microservicios	PREVIEW 🗸		Editar	Fecha de creación
l Settings			Editar	27/7/23

From View Details -> Workspaces, in addition to viewing the main data of the devices that make up that group, up to 20,000 devices can be imported by clicking on the Import Workspaces option.

Flexodble III				Importar Workspaces	×			
a	Same & Malagaman - Persident and adapted			Lista de Workspaces *				
() Operatives	Pacciligent safe adapters			workspace_1 workspace_2 workspace_3				
4 mm	Dealer of page in Holegansa Mediaganan Street	Inde drapp & Relation Relation States						
4. 100000 00								
to manyous a	P have Weispace.							
Wintegramme								
Westington on Groups	Renter Fight		Report Specifics					
8 mar	HATP OR. HATP ORALL	NO MALON	Manual Station 5	1/20000				
-	TAR DO NO. 1. TAR DO NO ORACHARDER ON	1230404	Manual Medical P					
0	Contract Name 2 and 2 days							
				X Cancelar	+ Importar			

In <u>View Details</u> you can also access the <u>History</u> tab, which shows a bar chart with the history of the selected Workspace Group; and Location, which allows associating GPS coordinates with the workgroup to link it to a point on the map. It should be noted that this value is only a reference and is not updated if users change locations.

Fle	عكناه	2 🔛					Mi organización	~	Administrador de Organización	
ଜ	Inicio		Grupos de Workspaces							
ŵ	Operations		W day also which are							
扬	Flows	PREVIEW	Detalles del grupo de Workspaces	Workspaces Historial	Ubicación					
焰	Inquilinos									
Ŀ	Workspaces		Workspaces por día							
W	orkspaces		30							
w	orkspace Group	S	25							
鈿	Patch	PREVIEW 🗸	20							
Ø	Microservicios	PREVIEW V								
\$	Settings		Norks paces							
			10							
			5					_		
			0							
			ago 29th	ago 30th	ago 31st		sept 1st	sept 2nd	sept 3rd	
						Día				

Back to the main view of Workspace Groups, in the top left corner, there is the New button, from which a group can be created by specifying the name and a short description. To the right of the button is Export, which downloads an Excel file with the list of groups.

Fle	excible III	
ŵ	Inicio	Grupos de Workspaces
ŵ	Operations	- Nuevo 😰 Exportar
<i>[</i> 2 ∕∕¢	Flows preview	
Â	Inquilinos 🗸 🗸	Search by term Y Filter

Portal / Microservices

Through Microservices, you can create, package, and publish scripts so that the technical teams of the organization can easily run them. This also allows delegation to initial support levels for its execution, so that user requests can be effectively addressed, and the most frequent problems can be solved.

The created microservices can be executed on the devices themselves, with local administrator permissions or user session permissions.

Fl	exxible 🗰					🖕 Internet yn Bernet 👘 💡	Arteristicativali. Napatavite Texto Sec	
ଜ	Inicio	Inicio	Fede Zani (Plan Personal)					
焰	Inquilinos			F				
Ŷ	Microservicios	1		2	<u>ب</u>			
\$	Settings		Workspaces	Analyzer	Descargar agente			
		Tus pro	ductos					
		Ent	orno			Tipo de producto	Acclón	
		Flex	<u>xible Team</u>			FxxOne	Z Ver detalle	
C	Primeros pasos 2 tareas pendientes							

They can also be scheduled to run at the most opportune moment. They even support event or alert triggers, which can be used as a self-remediation mechanism upon problem detection.

Microservices management

Microservices have several configuration options that modify their behavior; for example, this can change depending on whether the script is run from the user session or from the local administrator.

Activation in Portal

To activate a microservice and have it available for execution in Workspaces, go to Marketplace in Microservices of Portal. From there, after exploring and finding the microservice of interest, you will be able to enable it with the button located at the top right of the interface.

After a few seconds, the microservice will be visible in <u>Workspaces</u> and can be executed on the devices.

Creating microservices

To create a new microservice, you must access the Designer section and click on New. The wizard that opens will ask you to enter the following information:

- Name of the microservice.
- Icon color.
- Microservice icon.
- Brief description of what the microservice does.
- The language it is developed in.
- Version number.
- Scope of execution, being possible to select at the system level (administrative access) or at the session level (with user identity).
- Operating system for which it is designed.
- Category: directory or group of microservices accessible from Workspaces where this microservice will be hosted.
- Time efficiency achieved with each execution.

The **microservice name should not contain special characters** (such as \ / : * ? " < > and other language-specific characters for certain keyboard layouts) if the microservice will be used as an end-user Microservice.

Fle	posible					Fede Zani (Plan Personal)	Administrador de Organización Federico Zani	•
ଜ	Inicio		Inicio (Fede Zanl (Plan Personal)					
яê	Inquilinos							
Ŷ	Microservicios			ହ				
0	Settings		Workspaces	Analyzer	Descargar agente			
			Tus productos					
			Entorno			Tipo de producto	Acción	
			<u>Flexxible Team</u>			FxxOne	Ver detalle	
0	Primeros pasos 2 tareas pendientes	8						

Microservices States

The microservices have three states:

- Enabled.
- Disabled.
- Archived.

Considerations on the code to use

Although microservices allow the execution of any CMD or PowerShell command on Windows devices, the commands sent will be executed from the local administrator or from the user session, depending on the scope assigned to them. This may mean that some cmdlets do not have the expected output concerning the execution; for this reason, if you are creating a script in PowerShell, you must consider a series of considerations:

• It is recommended that the version of PowerShell installed on the devices be the same as the one used to develop the microservices.

- Microservices can be executed under the user's session identity or from the local administrator.
 - Execution from the local administrator: in Scope you can configure Applies to Workspaces or Applies to servers, which makes it much easier to interact with processes, services, and act with administrative permissions on the device, but it may complicate access to user-specific information or their session.
 - Execution from the user session: in Scope you can configure Applies to user sessions, which is very useful for accessing user information such as the registry, information contained in the profile, etc. It should be noted that the script will run with the user's permission level, so if the user is not a local administrator there will be certain limitations when they want to act at the system level.
- When we want to display a message in the microservice's output, it is recommended to use the cmdlet "Write-Output" instead of "Write-Host".
- The output of the execution can be consulted in the details of the <u>Job</u> generated during the execution.

Ways to consume the microservices

Microservices can be created and enabled in Portal, and from there configured to be executed by the end user, launched through a Flow, or executed with automated or support actions from Workspaces.

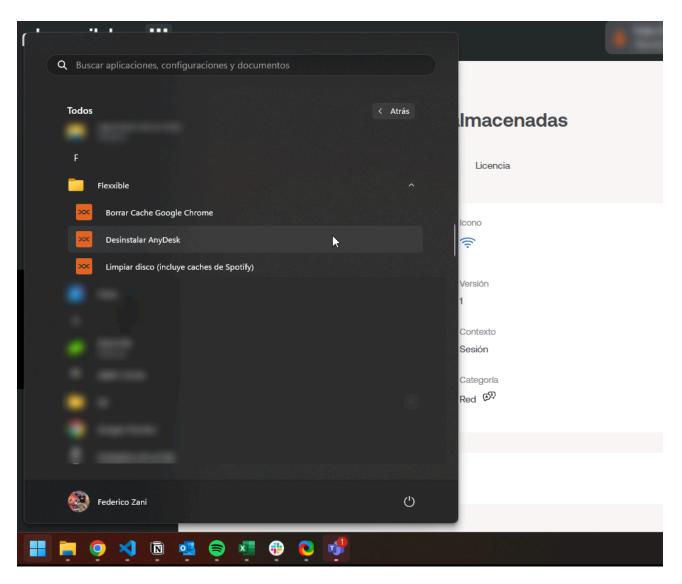
Execution by the end user

In Portal -> Enabled by clicking on a microservice, you access its characteristics. In the Recipients tab -> Execution from Workspaces, the execution permissions that the microservice has in Workspaces are shown. Next, in Execution by the end user, you can see if the microservice has the option to be executed by the end user enabled. If so, it shows the user's name and the number of devices where it is available.

Fle	excible	2 🏢						Mi organización	Administrador de Organización
ŵ	Inicio		Visión general	Código	Destinatarios	Configuración	Licencia		
ሴ	Operations		Ejecució	n de Flex	xWorkspa	ces			
经	Flows	PREVIEW							
Ŕ	Inquilinos		e la	Permiti	r ejecución	Permit	tir ejecución (individual)		
Ŀ	Workspaces		L3		~		~		
錮	Patch	PREVIEW	L2		~		~		
0	Microservicios	PREVIEW	Ц		~		~		
Ϋ́.	Habilitado								Editar
B	Marketplace								
Z	Diseñador		Ejecució	n por el u	usuario fina	al			
ŝ	Registro de au	ditoría							
ŝ	Settings		Ejecución po Habilitado	or el usuario fina	al				
			Grupos de V	Vorkspaces hal	pilitados				
			Nombre				# Workspaces		
			510,744	6.0			2		

If the Execution by the end user option is activated, the microservice will add a button on the user's device home screen, so they can execute it more easily and directly.

The **microservice name should not contain special characters** (such as \ / : * ? " < > and other language-specific characters for certain keyboard layouts) if the microservice will be used as an end-user Microservice.



A configuration change to an existing end-user microservice can take up to 15 minutes to apply to all linked devices.

Execution through a Flow

Flows is a feature that can be configured in Portal. It allows the creation of automation flows and the automatic execution of a microservice when certain conditions on the device are met.

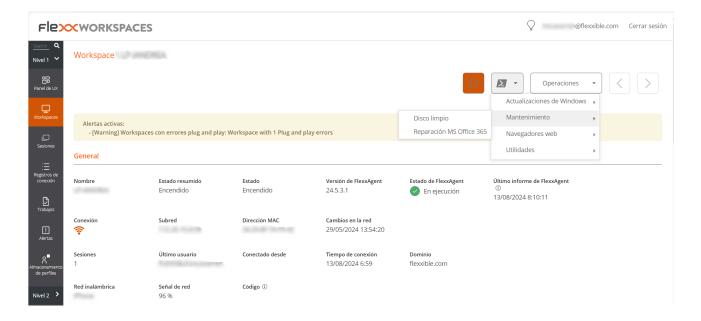
Its main feature is that, through the execution of a microservice, it simplifies proactive diagnostic actions and quickly solves problems when there is a focus on their detection. In the <u>Flow</u> section, you can obtain more information about its features and configuration.

Execution from Workspaces

From the <u>Workspaces</u> module, you can execute any microservice that has been previously enabled in Portal. To do so, the user must go to the <u>Workspaces</u> or <u>Sessions</u> tab and select the device(s) to which they want to apply the microservice.

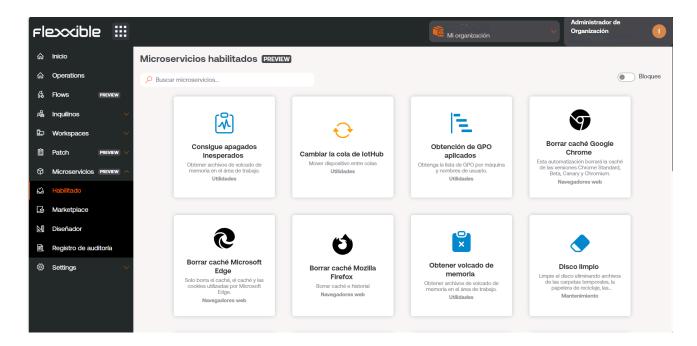
Microservices will be available from the Workspaces tab when they have been previously configured to run at the system level. And from Sessions when the option to run at the session level has been selected in its configuration.

The authority to execute certain microservices will depend on the user's role or permissions on the platform.



Portal / Microservices / Enabled

Enabled displays a list of microservices that are activated for the selected organization, which can be viewed as blocks or in table form.



Clicking on the name of the microservice shows specific information about it, such as the author, creation date, type of license, and efficiency, which is the estimated time saved by the user when running the script. It is also possible to access the code, with the option to clone it and even edit it.

Fle	excible	2 111			Mi organización		Administrador de Organización	
ŵ	Inicio		Microservicios habilitados 🚿 Borrar caché Google Chrome					
ŵ	Operations		Borrar caché Google Chrome 🛙	PEVIEW				
缗	Flows	PREVIEW						
Â	Inquilinos		Visión general Código Destinatarios Configuración	Licencia		Ir al diseñador	Clonar Deshab	ilitar
Ŀ	Workspaces							
鍧	Patch	PREVIEW V	Descripción	Icono		E Autor		
Ø	Microservicios	PREVIEW	Esta automatización borrará la caché de las versiones Chrome Standard, Beta, Canary y Chromium. ⁽⁵⁹⁾	9				
ŝ	Habilitado		ldioma	Versión		Publicado 17/10/23		
B	Marketplace		PowerShell	15		1//10/23		
	Diseñador		Alcance	Contexto				
	Diseriador		Workspace	Sesión		MIT License		
	Registro de au	ditoría	Sistema operativo	Categoría				
ŝ	Settings		Windows	Navegadores web 😡		Categoría Navegadores web		
			Only works with single user session. Not works wi	th mutiple sessions.		Eficiencia		
			This microservice will clear the cache, cookies, top si	ites and history of Chrome Standard	i, Beta, Canary	5 minutos ahorrados	s por ejecución	

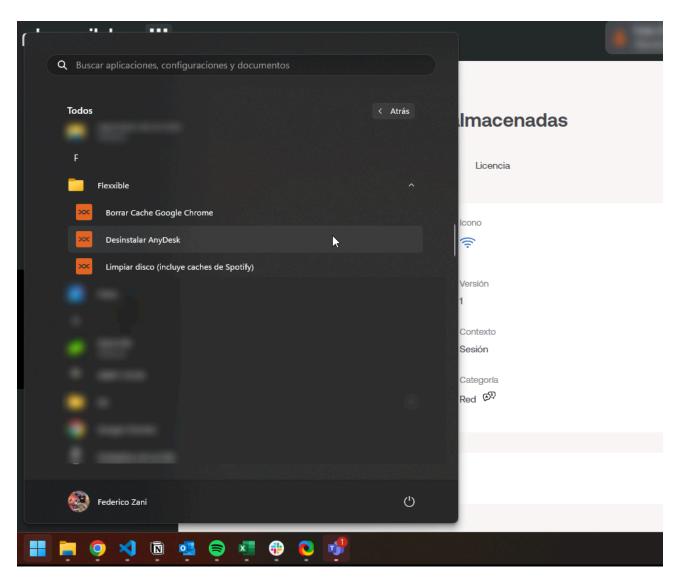
Another way to access the list of enabled microservices is from the <u>Marketplace</u> section (in the block view), where each microservice will show its status: a green dot if it is enabled and a gray one if it is not.

Enabling a microservice makes it visible and opens up the possibility of being executed from the Workspaces module, either from the Workspaces tab (system context) or from Sessions (session context), depending on how the microservice has been configured in Portal.

Execution by the end user

When a microservice is enabled, the user has the option to add a button of that microservice on the Home screen of their device. To do this, they must enable the Execution by the end user option from Recipients, once the microservice they wish to manage has been selected.

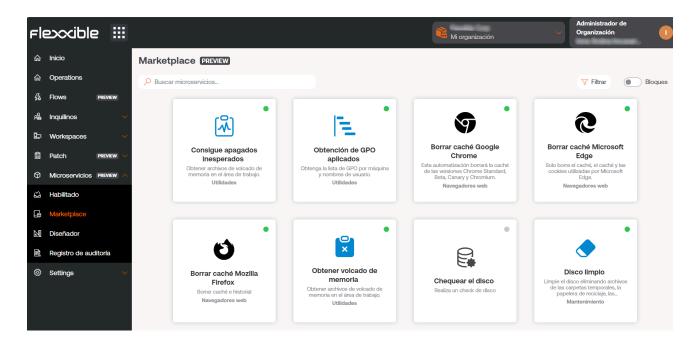
Fl	exxible					Mi organización	Administrador de Organización
ጨ	Inicio		Visión general	Código Destinatarios	Configuración Licencia		
ጨ	Operations		Ejecución	de FlexxWorkspa	ces		
5	Flows PR	EVIEW					
۶Ĝ	Inquilinos			Permitir ejecución	Permitir ejecución (individual)		
Ŀ	Workspaces		L3	\checkmark	~		
錮	Patch PR	eview 🗸	L2	\checkmark	\checkmark		
0	Microservicios PRI	eview 🔨	ы	\checkmark	\checkmark		
Ň	Habilitado						Editar
B	Marketplace						
M	Diseñador		Ejecución	por el usuario fina	al		
	Registro de audito	ría					
ŵ	Settings		Ejecución por e Habilitado	al usuario final			
			Grupos de Wo	rkspaces habilitados			
			Nombre		# Workspaces		
			State, Apple,		2		



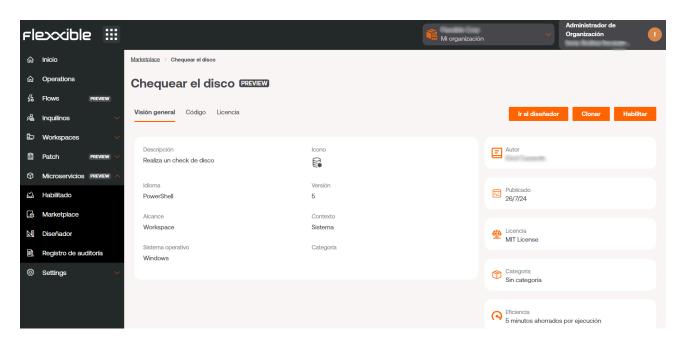
Portal / Microservices / Marketplace

Marketplace offers a large number of microservices that can be used without deep computer knowledge, as they are ready to be enabled and executed immediately.

The general view of Marketplace shows the microservices in block or table format. In both cases, a green or gray dot is shown next to the microservices. If it is green, it means that the microservice is enabled and can be executed directly from the <u>Workspaces</u> module. And if it is gray, it means that it is pending to be enabled.



To enable a microservice, simply select the desired microservice and click the Enable button.



To execute a Marketplace microservice, it must be done from the Workspaces module.

Flex	×w	ORKSPACES							Flexxible Team	*		ble.com Cerrar sesión
Search Q Nivel 1 V Panel de control de experiencia de usuario Workspaces	Workspaces				_ \$			- 🔅) 2 P	Mis filtros		operaciones
D		Plataformas	Máquina ↑	Tenant del GR	Estado	Último usuario	Sesiones	CPU	% de RAM Tiempo activo	Código	Estado	Conexión
Sesiones			DESKTOP-NCLOVHL	Flexxible Team	Sin reportar	DESKTOP-NCLOVHL\EXO	0	0 %	0 %	Bigote		
Registros de conexión			DESKTOP-OM7GPTN	Flexxible Team	Sin reportar	DESKTOP- OM7GPTN\Mabel	0	0 %	0 %			
Trabajos			FLX-02-001- 037.ad.flexxible.com	Flexxible Team	Encendido	FLEXXIBLE\fzani	1	4 %	52 % 7h 42m		\odot	ģ
			ideapad	Flexxible Team	Sin reportar	IDEAPAD\luzma	0	0 %	0 %			
			🕛 Raven	Flexxible Team	Sin reportar	RAVEN\Fede	0	0 %	0 %			
de perfiles			v15g2	Flexxible Team	Sin reportar	V15G2\yami	0	0 %	0 %			
Nivel 2 >		Count=6				G₂.						
\$ \$	<	1 >									Page size	e: 20 ·

Portal / Microservices / Designer

Designer allows access to all information related to existing microservices, such as the author, the script, execution dates, the problem it solves, or the type of license; but above all, it allows the creation of new microservices.

Creating microservices

To create a new microservice, from the overview screen, click on New. The wizard that opens will ask you to enter the following information:

Fle	exxible				Mi organización	Administrador de Organización			
ŵ	Inicio		Crear un nuevo microservicio (1/4)						
ŵ	Operations		Nombre		Biblioteca *				
扬	Flows PREV	VIEW		trar idiomas	Flexible Corp				
熘	Inquilinos		Color		Icono				
₽	Workspaces		Selecciona el color del icono del microservicio	~	Selecciona el icono del microservicio	~)			
盦	Patch PRE	VIEW 🗸	Descripción						
Ŷ	Microservicios		Introduce la descripción del microservicio			Mostrar idiomas			
డు	Habilitado		Lenguaje *		Versión				
G	Marketplace								
M	Diseñador		Ambito •	\sim	Contexto (para el ámbito Workspace)	\sim			
I	Registro de auditorí	a	Sistema operativo *)	Categoría (español)				
ŝ	Settings	~	Introduce el sistema operativo del microservicio	~	Introduce la categoría del microservicio	Mostrar idiomas			
			Eficiencia *						
			Introduce el número de minutos que ahorra el microservicio						

- Name of the microservice.
- Icon color.
- Microservice icon.
- Brief description of what the microservice does.
- The language it is developed in.
- Version number.
- Scope of execution, being possible to select at the system level (administrative access) or at the session level (with user identity).
- Operating system for which it is designed.

- Category: directory or group of microservices accessible from Workspaces where this microservice will be hosted.
- Time efficiency achieved with each execution.

Microservices are created in four steps. Once the previous fields are filled, the application will request, as a second step, to indicate the type of license it will have.

Fl	exxible			Mdministrador de Organización Organización
ል	Inicio		Licencia *	
uu			MIT License V	X Cancelar ▷ Siguiente
ጨ	Operations		MIT License	
缗	Flows PR	EVIEW	Apache License 2.0	t and license notices. Licensed works, modifications, and larger works may be distributed under
Ŕ	Inquilinos	\sim	GNU General Public License v2.0	Conditions
			BSD 3-Clause License	License and copyright notice
Ŀ	Workspaces	~	Mozilla Public License 2.0	
鍧	Patch PRI	eview 🗸	Proprietary	
Ŷ	Microservicios	^		
ŝ	Habilitado		MIT License Copyright (c) 2024 [Organization name]	
La	Marketplace		Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a co	N/
			of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to do in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the right	
	Diseñador		to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is	
ĒŔ	Registro de auditor	ría	furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:	
ŝ	Settings	~	The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in copies or substantial portions of the Software.	all
С	Primeros pasos 6 tareas pendientes		THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NOMINFENGEMENT. IN DO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FRO OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN T SOFTWARE.	И,

As the third and fourth steps, the application will request to insert a more exhaustive description of the microservice: a README. And, finally, the script.

Fle	Flexible III									
ଜ	Inicio		Crear un nuevo microservicio (3/4) - README							
ŵ	Operations		B I -S ≞ ≕ Ø 99 4> ほ) ④ 🖬 🖽 ☱ ≔ ≔ Ø							
[2 20	Flows preview	W								
Fle	exxible !!									
ŵ	Inicio	Cr	ear un nuevo microservicio (4/4) - Código							

1

Operations

PREVIEW

Flows

ŵ

Portal / Microservices / Audit Log

The audit log allows tracking the use of microservices, it shows the log of the last hour at the start of the execution of the selected microservice and also the end time.

F	exxible				Mi organización	Administrador de Organización
ଜ	Inicio		Registro de auditoría 🚿 Borrar caché Google Chrome Habilitado			
ଜ	Operations		Borrar caché Google Chrome Habilitado	PREVIEW		
绍	Flows PRE	VIEW				
燥	Inquilinos		Microservicio Borrar caché Google Chrome	Tipo Habilitado		Registrado el 7/8/24, 11:55:46
Ŀ	Workspaces			Tabilitado		
畲	Patch PRE	VIEW 🗸	Estado Success			Iniciado por
Ŷ	Microservicios PRE	VIEW 🔨	Hora de inicio del informe	Hora de finalización del informe		
డు	Habilitado		7/8/24, 11:55:46	7/8/24, 11:55:46		
G	Marketplace		Hora de inicio de la ejecución 7/8/24, 11:55:46	Hora de finalización de la ejecució 7/8/24, 11:55:46	ón	
	Diseñador		7012 1 1000 10	Hole & Hole To		
£	Registro de auditori	a				
ŵ	Settings					

From the overview, you can also consult the rest of the information corresponding to the microservice, such as its status, the author of the script and the creation date.

Flexxible 🔛				Mi organización	Admir	۱ (
ഹ Inicio	Registro de auditoría					
命 Operations	Microservicio	ΤΙρο	Estado	Iniciado por	Registrado el	Acciones
C Flows preview		Habilitado			10/7/24, 8:22:48	Ver detalle
🔏 Inquilinos 🗸 🗸		Habilitado	Correcto		10/7/24, 8:22:48	Ver detaile
🔄 Workspaces 🗸 🗸	Second colors 2	Habilitado	Correcto		2/7/24, 14:33:11	Ver detalle
Ê Patch ∨	Successive States of States	Habilitado	Correcto		2/7/24, 13:41:39	🖸 Ver detalle
Microservicios	1000	Deshabilitado	Correcto		1/7/24, 12:22:46	Ver detalle
🖒 Habilitado		Deshabilitado	Correcto		1/7/24, 12:12:57	Ver detalle
	1000	Habilitado	Correcto		1/7/24, 12:12:28	Ver detalle
Ne Diseñador	tions doe to be when it	Habilitado	Correcto		30/6/24, 20:22:19	🖸 Ver detalle
Registro de auditoría	Research Street and	Deshabilitado	Correcto		27/6/24, 19:21:23	🖸 Ver detalle
袋 Settings 🗸 🗸	free last description	Habilitado	Correcto		27/6/24, 13:31:40	Ver detalle
	Research Street States	Habilitado	Correcto		27/6/24, 13:20:24	🖸 Ver detalle
	Sec. 100	Habilitado	Correcto		27/6/24, 13:13:10	Ver detalle
	1000	Habilitado	Correcto		27/6/24, 12:35:00	🖸 Ver detalle
tps://one.flexxible.com/microservices-events	free sectors in 1910	Habilitado	Correcto		27/6/24, 9:22:12	Ver detalle

Portal / Patch

Patch management is the practice of deploying updates to operating systems, firmware, drivers, and applications on computer terminals. It is essential for keeping systems updated and secure because it significantly reduces the possibility of an attack.

By applying patches, known vulnerabilities are closed, which minimizes the risk of security breaches that could compromise sensitive data and technological integrity.

Fle	exxible	2 🔛					Mi or	ganización	~	Administrador de Organización	
ŵ	Inicio		Patch management: re	porting groups							
ŵ	Operations		 Reporting groups classify machines across the network. 	based on their roles, department	s, or locations,	making targeted patch manager	ment easier. Mo	onitor reporting group statuses an	d distributi	ons to ensure thorough patch coverag	ge
%	Flows	PREVIEW									_
燥	Inquilinos			253 ^①	Þ	250 ^①		3 ()	۵		
Ŀ	Workspaces										
盦	Patch	PREVIEW 🗸		Total workspaces		Windows workspace	es	Linux workspaces			

Considerations on patch management

Besides security, patch management ensures the stability and optimal performance of operating systems and applications. Updates also fix errors, resulting in a smoother and more productive work environment. This translates to fewer interruptions and an increase in the overall efficiency of the organization.

Many regulations require organizations to keep their systems updated to protect against threats; in this regard, patch management facilitates regulatory compliance and contributes to business continuity.

Portal includes among its functionalities the ability to create policies for the automated application of patches, based on defined pre-approval criteria, by type or criticality.

Portal / Patch / Summary

Summary offers a dashboard-type view of the patch application status in the organization. This dashboard is divided into two sections: Targets and Workspaces, which allow evaluating the progress of patch policy application, as well as the percentage of devices included in these.

Flexxible 🔛		My organization				
යි Home	Summary					
命 Operations	Targets	Workspaces				
袋 Flows PREVIEW A Tenants マ		▲ Alerts (1) Some workspaces do not have a reporting group assigned	~			
🛱 renants 🗸	Reporting Upgewithholt a patch policy assigned Piesse assign a patch policy to all reporting groups. Some targets have missing schedules. Prese ensure all targets have a schedule assigned. Without scheduling, the workspaces will not receive	Some workspaces do not have a reporting group assigned All workspaces must have a reporting group to ensure proper patch management.				
Patch PREVIEW 🔨	habe character as argues have a sometime as your monotes recoming, the womepaces will not recomp	Information (1) Workspaces with installed patches				
Summary	50 % A 100 % A	At least one workspace has patches installed.				
Reporting Groups Targets	reporting groups without target Fix Fix Fix	26 A 135 V 256 total workspaces				
Image: Microservices PREVIEW Image: Microservices PREVIEW Image: Microservices PREVIEW		Workspaces without Pending Reporting Group Patches				

On one side, the <u>Targets</u> section shows information on report groups without a defined target, which helps provide visibility of device groups without an established patch policy. The dashboard also provides visibility of targets without an associated schedule. The graph on Workspaces shows information on devices without an assigned report group and without pending patches relative to the total.

Portal / Patch / Reporting Groups

Reporting groups classify devices according to their functions and the organizations to which they belong, facilitating patch management. Using reporting groups in patch management, network-wide coverage can be ensured.

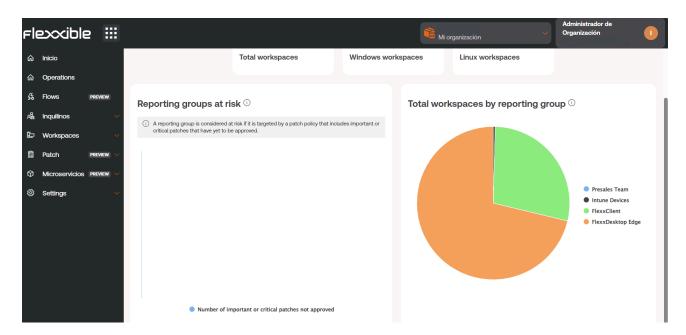
The first chart showing Reporting Groups refers to the total number of devices that are part of the current organization, divided by their operating system.

Fl	exxibl	e 📰					Mi or	ganización	~	Administrador de Organización	
ŵ	Inicio		Patch management: re	porting groups							
ଜ	Operations		 Reporting groups classify machines across the network. 	based on their roles, department	s, or locations	, making targeted patch managem	nent easier. Me	onitor reporting group statuses an	d distributi	ons to ensure thorough patch covera	ige
岱	Flows	PREVIEW									_
Å	Inquilinos			253 ⁽⁾	Đ	250 ⁽⁾		3 ①	۵		
Ŀ	Workspaces										
盦	Patch	PREVIEW 🗸		Total workspaces		Windows workspace	s	Linux workspaces			

Reporting Groups at risk

A reporting group is considered at risk if the <u>Target</u> assigned to it does not meet an appropriate patch policy.

In the image below, the first chart would show the reporting groups at risk due to missing patches (in the image, none); and the second chart details the total number of devices by reporting groups.



Portal / Patch / Targets

Targets allow to define the group of devices that will be the object of the patch policy through reporting groups, as well as configure additional options such as device restart after applying a patch, scheduling, or simultaneous patching.

Target Configuration

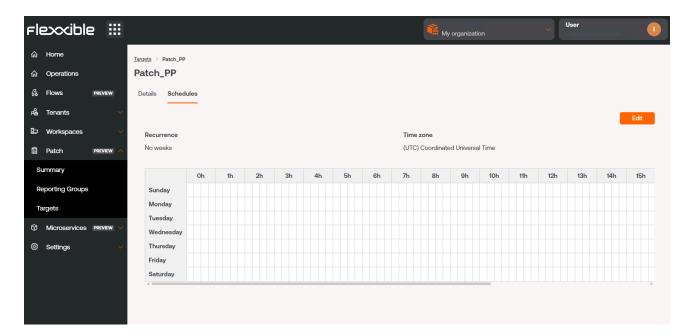
Targets have two configuration scopes:

Details: Provides information about the patch name, creation date, user who created it, and the reporting groups to which it has been assigned. From the Edit option, the target policy can be configured:

- Reporting groups: Allows adding the Target to one or more reporting groups.
- Restart after patching: To automatically restart the device when patch installation is complete.

Fl	exxible	2 111			My organization	User	
ፌ	Home		Targets > Patch_PP				
ŵ	Operations		Patch_PP				
经	Flows	PREVIEW	Details Schedules				
Å	Tenants						
Ŀ	Workspaces		Name Patch_PP	Reporting Groups		Creation date 8/6/24	
Ê	Patch	PREVIEW 🗸					
Ø	Microservices	PREVIEW V	Restart after patching No			Created by	
ŝ	Settings		Wake on LAN No				
					Edit		
			Reporting Groups				
			Name				
			Presales Team				

Schedules: Allows defining the schedule and time zone in which the patches will be applied, as well as recurrence and time interval, customizable by day.



Portal / Settings

From Settings you can access the different configuration elements of the selected organization.

Flexxible III		Mi organización	~	Administrador de Organización
命 Inicio				
命 Operations				
G Flows Preview				
සි Inquilinos 🗸 🗸	Nombre	Correo electrónico	R	Miembros 66
🔛 Workspaces 🗸 🗸	ldioma	Sector		
Patch PREVIEW V	English	Financial services; professional services	8	Productos 5
Microservicios PREVIEW V	País Spain	ID de la organización de		
l Settings 人	open	ServiceNow	1	Fecha de creación 25/11/22
Información				
Usuarios	Descripción		m	Partner Sin partner
Productos	Directiva predeterminada No hay ninguna seleccionada	Código único		Sin partner
Módulos	To hay hinguna coroccionaud			Tipo
Integraciones		Editar		Tipo Mayorista

From there you can manage:

- Information.
- Users.
- Products.
- <u>Modules</u>.
- Integrations.
- Report Groups.

Information

It allows you to view the general information of the selected organization: the number of members it comprises, the contracted products, email, type of company and more corporate data.

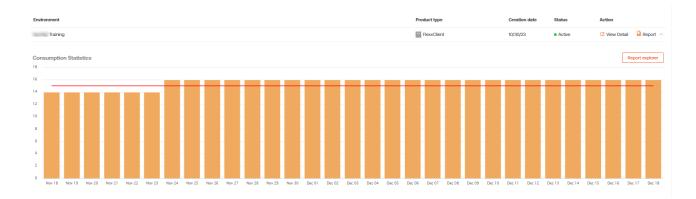
Users

From there you can manage the users of an organization and, if applicable, those who rely on it. With the necessary permissions, users can be created and modified, and roles and access levels to Flexxible modules can be assigned to them.

More information on user management in User Management.

Products

From the Products option, you can check the details of license consumption per environment.



This section provides information about the contracted product(s) and their associated license keys.

Modules

In Modules, the active modules in the Portal are displayed, and shortcuts to other tools can be created easily; in this way, it facilitates the work of support technicians.

Fle	exxible				San at la Inigene desta	- 2	na e
ŵ	Home						
熘	Tenants	•	FIE	xxible - Modules			
Ŷ	Microservices	x	Searc	h for module	All	Featured	Secondary + Create
\$	Settings				-		
In	formation		ţ∫	Name	URL	Visibility	Action
U	sers		·=;	O Workspaces	https://west-eu-01.one.workspaces.flexxible.org	Featured	View Detail
	roducts		•==== •===•	S Analyzer	https://west-eu-01.one.analyzer.flexxible.com	Featured	View Detail
N	lodules						
In	tegrations						
R	eporting groups						
E	igible products						
P	olicies						

Integrations

Integrations performed via the Portal API can be viewed.

Flexcible 🔢				Flex My o	xible organization	Vorgan Fede 2	Ization Admin Zani
ධ Home ළු Tenants	Flexxi	ble - Integratior	າຣ				
Image: Wicroservices V Image: Wicroservices V Image: Wicroservices V	Api Keys					All Active	Inactive + Create
Information	Status	Key ID	Role permissions	Created by	Creation date	Last use date	Expiration date
Users	Inactive	66337524d46eb431c4ae8121	User	Fede Zani	5/2/24		5/2/25
Products	 Active 	6614028101d62119365ba10a	Organization Admin	Sebastian Prat	4/8/24	5/2/24	4/8/25
Modules	Active	65e82bf56fa0cbc58cd3a552	Organization Admin	Sebastian Prat	3/6/24	4/23/24	3/6/25
Integrations	 Active 	65e738211c5a051fd2ff5f24		PLATFORM User	3/5/24	5/2/24	3/5/25
Reporting groups	Active	65e72d213efbda168c1c451f	Organization Admin	Jesús Sánchez	3/5/24	4/8/24	3/5/25
Eligible products	Inactive	65e72d083efbda168c1c451e	Organization Admin	Jesús Sánchez	3/5/24		3/5/25
Policies	•						F
	Entra ID						
https://one.flexxible.com/organization/64394	Client ID -	/integrations	Client Secre	t			

And it is possible to create new keys for integration.

Remember that the key will only be visible during the key creation.

From here you can also revoke active accesses from the API.

Reporting Groups

Flexible				诸 _{Mi}	organización	 Administ Organiza 	trador de aclón F
ଲି Inicio		2	Ommere de venente				
മ് <mark>ട്ര</mark> Inquilinos			Grupos de reporte				
Microservicios	~						+ Nuevo
l Settings	^						
Información		Nombre	Asistencia remota	Usuarlos con acceso	4	Acclón	
Usuarios		<u>Oficina Barcelona</u>	Interactiva y desaten		I	Ver detalle	O Descargar agente
Productos							
Módulos							
Integraciones							
Grupos de reporte							

In Reporting Groups, it is possible to preconfigure FlexxAgent groups, so that they can contain devices from different locations, user groups, or other criteria. It also allows remote assistance functionalities to be activated, as well as setting permissions for users to view and manage devices in <u>Workspaces</u>.

Portal / Settings / Information

This section provides specific organizational data, such as the name, reference email, the sector it belongs to, and a description of the company. Additionally, on the right side of the screen, more quantitative data is observed, such as the number of members that comprise it and the number of products it has contracted.

Flexxible 🔢		Mi organización	Administrador de Organización
ഹ Inicio	4		
命 Operations			
G Flows preview			
🔏 Inquilinos 🗸 🗸	Nombre	Correo electrónico	66 Miembros
🔛 Workspaces 🗸 🗸	Idioma	Sector	
🛱 Patch 🛛 PREVIEW 🗸	English	Financial services; professional services	Productos 5
Microservicios PREVIEW V	País	ID de la organización de	
🐯 Settings 🔷 🔨	Spain	ServiceNow	Fecha de creación 25/11/22
Información			LOTIVEL
Usuarios	Descripción		Partner
Productos	Directiva predeterminada	Código único	Sin partner
Módulos	No hay ninguna seleccionada		S Tipo
Integraciones			Editar Tipo Mayorista

The Edit button allows modifying the organization's information, including its type.

24.5 / FXXOne Documentation / FXXOne

Flexosble III			Editar organización ×
in team in Operations	🍓 Flexable Colu		Nombre *
6 her men	Anna Anna Anna Anna Anna Anna Anna Anna	Concentration of Concentration of Concentration	Tipo *
D Malagana 3		Terra Milalite ani anton	Mayorista V
Resonant Origina da esporta	2		Spanish V
O Menantia -	Territor and Territor	Colgo and	Sector * (Industries and sectors
Transa	Technologies and the section of		Partner Seleccionar partner
Radau Deskardau			Descripción
Michaeles Mingracheres			Directiva predeterminada FxxOne estandar
Origen de reporte			Estado 🚺 Activo Prueba 🖲
Dentes			
			X Cancelar 🖶 Guardar

Fields that can be modified:

- Organization name
- Email associated with it
- Type: defines the type of organization. Allows, for example, the association of multiple Client type organizations to a Partner type organization (service provider).
- Language: allows setting a language from the available options.
 - Spanish
 - Catalan
 - Basque
 - English
 - Brazilian Portuguese
- Country: allows defining the country of the organization.
- Sector: allows defining the sector of the organization.
- Partner: for Client type organizations, allows defining or modifying the partner.
- Description: allows including a descriptive text.
- Policy: allows applying a policy.

- Status: allows activating or deactivating the organization.
- Trial: allows including the organization's subscription in a trial period.

Portal / Settings / Users

From Users, you can view, modify, or create users for an organization, assign them roles, permissions in the Flexxible modules, and also set a default language for the consoles.

Flexxible !!!				Mi or	Administ ganización Vorganiza	
袋 Flows PREVIEW ▲						
ନ୍ଧି Inquilinos 🗸 🗸		rip - Usuarlos				
🖾 Workspaces 🗸 🗸	+ Nuevo ↑ Import use	rs 😰 Export users				
🛱 Patch 🛛 PREVIEW 🗸						
	Search by term	Rol: Any 🖓 Filter				
	Nombre completo ↑	Correo electrónico	Department	Rol	Permisos en Workspaces PREVIEW	Acción
Información			(icen. 700)	Usuario	Equipo de ingeniería de L3 de solo le	🖸 Ver detalle
Usuarios	encircular in the	and the film of the second	10.000	Usuario	Equipo de ingeniería de L3 de solo le	Ver detalle
Productos	All and the second second		feasible lines	Usuario	Equipo de ingeniería de L3 de solo le	Ver detalle
Módulos	All and the second	game (Perditor)	Aug. 201	Usuario	Admin	🖸 Ver detalle
Integraciones	disc from part	1000 (100 (100 (100 (100 (100 (100 (100	-	Admin	Admin	Ver detalle
Grupos de reporte	August 1000		from here.	Usuario	Equipo de ingeniería de L3 de solo le	🖸 Ver detalle
Productos elegibles			1000	Usuario	Equipo de ingeniería de L3 de solo le	🖸 Ver detalle
Directivas						
	< Previous Page 1	✓ of 9 Next > Showing	1 to 10 of 88 results			Per page: 10 V

User Creation

Flexcible 🔛			4 100 /00	plas rankos; Lagaritati Lagaritati	• • • • •
命 Home					
ළ <mark>ි</mark> Tenants	Fode Zani (Man Pers)	- Users			
🗘 Microservices 🗸 🗸	,O Search for user			All Organization Admin	User + Create
🕸 Settings 🛛 🔨				_	0
Information	Full name	E-mail	Portal permissions	Workspaces permissions	Action
Users	10031-0	specify point to be an	User	L2 Support Team	View Detail
Products					
Modules					
Integrations					
Reporting groups					
Eligible products					
Policies					

In the main view, the New button will grant access to new users to the different modules (Portal, Workspaces, and Analyzer), once the fields for first name, last name, and email are completed.

Roles

In New -> Role, you can define the level at which Portal can be accessed:

- User: limited access to the information of their organization.
- Organization Administrator: can configure any permission equal to or lower than their own for the rest of the users in their organization or those dependent on it.

Permissions in Workspaces

From Permissions in Workspaces, access to Workspaces can be granted with the following levels:

- No access.
- L1 Support Team (Read Only).
- L1 Support Team.
- L2 Support Team (Read Only).
- L2 Support Team.

Permissions in Analyzer

From Permissions in Analyzer, access to Analyzer can be defined:

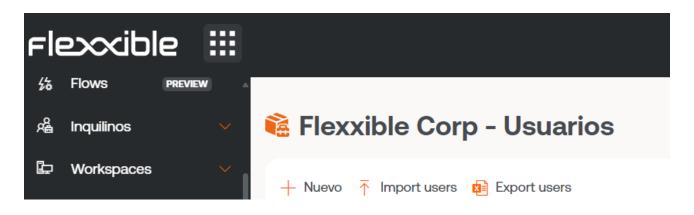
- Access.
- No access.

Import and export users

The Import users button allows you to select a file from the device to include new users in Portal, to whom you can assign and configure levels and permissions, although these

cannot be higher than those of the person performing the import.

If you are looking to perform a massive user import, Flexxible recommends first performing an export to obtain the Excel file with the proper format. From there, you only need to complete it with the required changes, and finally import it.



Additionally, through Export users, it is possible to download an Excel file with the list of users in the organization and their respective data, including their permissions within the application, both in <u>Portal</u> and in the <u>Workspaces</u> and <u>Analyzer</u> modules.

Portal / Settings / Roles

Roles allow you to group access to information of organizations or different functionalities according to the user who has logged in and their role, allowing several levels of permissions within the same role in different organizations.

List view

The list view allows you to view or export existing roles, as well as create new ones:

Flexible 🏢						~		
û Inicio ^	•)elee						
☆ Operations	- R	loles						
⁷ ∕ ₆ Flows preview	+ Nuevo 😢 Export							
🔏 Inquilinos 🗸 🗸	Search by term							
🕞 Workspaces 🗸 🗸								
🛱 Patch 🛛 PREVIEW 🗸	Name ↑↓	Assigned users 11 Assigne	d organiz ↑↓ Created by ↑↓	Updated by $\uparrow\downarrow$	Created at $\uparrow\downarrow$	Updated at $\uparrow \downarrow$	Action	
Microservicios PREVIEW V		1	1		30/8/24	30/8/24		^
🕸 Settings 🛛 🔨		2	1		30/8/24	30/8/24	Ver detalle	
Información		1	2		30/8/24	30/8/24	Ver detalle	
Usuarios		1	1		30/8/24	30/8/24	Ver detaile	
Roles		1	1		30/8/24	30/8/24	Ver detaile	
Productos		1	2		30/8/24	30/8/24	Ver detaile	
Módulos		6	1		30/8/24	30/8/24	Ver detalle	
Integraciones		1	1		30/8/24	30/8/24	Ver detalle	
Grupos de reporte		1	1		30/8/24	30/8/24	Ver detalle	
Productos elegibles							- V J	-

At the top of the list, you can search and filter the search results. Using the + New button, you can create new roles, and next to it, the Export button allows you to export the list in Excel format.

Detail view

By clicking on an item in the roles table, you access the role view. In this view, several tabs will be displayed:

Details

- Permissions
- Users

Details

Flexcible 🏢				× []
ය Inicio	Flexable > Roles > Custom Admin Role 2			
ය Operations	Custom Admin Role 2			
5 Flows PREVIEW	Details Permissions Users			
🔏 Inquilinos 🗸 🗸				
🗗 Workspaces 🗸 🗸	Name Custom Admin Role 2	Assigned users 6		Created by
🛱 Patch PREVIEW 🗸				
Microservicios PREVIEW V				Last updated by
Settings	Assigned organizations			
Información	Assigned organizations 1			
Usuarios				Creation date 30/8/24
Roles				
Productos			Clone Edit	Last updated at 30/8/24
Módulos				
Integraciones				
Grupos de reporte				
Productos elegibles				

The Details tab contains additional information about the role, such as the name, creation date, and the users who created and edited the role.

At the bottom right, the Clone button allows you to copy and reuse the role, and the Edit button allows you to change the name of the role.

Permissions

The permissions tab allows you to view, create, or edit permissions. In this table, you can configure a single group of permissions for each selectable organization. The selectable organizations would be the set of the organization being edited, its tenants, and children successively.

Flexcible 🔢				0 0 (5)	× []
බ Inicio බ Operations % Rows resonant	Roles Custom Admin Role 2 Custom Admin Role 2 Details Permissions Users				
Aguilinos > ED Workspaces > 自Patch PREVNEW >	+ Nuevo	∀ Filter			
Microservicio: PREVIEW Settings	Organization ↑↓	Portal permissions $\uparrow \downarrow$	Workspaces permissions $\uparrow\downarrow$	Analyzer permissions $\uparrow\downarrow$	Action
Información Usuarios Roles Productos Módulos Integraciones Grupos de reporte Productos elegibles		Admin	Admin	Admin	Ver detaile
	< Previous Page 1 V	of 1 Next > Showing 1 to 1 of 1 res	ults		Per page: 50 V

Permissions are composed of:

- All organizations.
- Organization.
- Portal permissions.
- Workspaces permissions.
- Analyzer permissions.
- <u>All reporting groups</u>.
- <u>Reporting Group</u>.

Flexocible III					Create a new permission $\qquad \qquad \times$
o ===	Dania - Anno - Como Anno Anno -				All organizations
di Operativa	Custom Admin Role 2				Organization *
6 Per	Const. Persistent Const.				Select an organization
4 holine and					Portal permissions *
	+ Name				Select portal permissions
a and a second					Workspaces permissions *
B fact means	P hard ty ten.	A ser			Select workspaces permissions
0 Miccordination	Organization 1	Party permission 1	Wolaparas permissions 1	-	Analyzer permissions *
0 temp ==					Select analyzer permissions
Managatin	Tester I	4,000	A.8-0		
Operation					All reporting groups
					Reporting groups
Robo .					Select reporting groups
Production					
Window					
Hisparieres					
Grapon de aporto					
Production olinghtine					
	Contract Name ()	In the Board of Con		X Cancelar + Nuevo	

All organizations

Allows applying the permissions to all organizations you have access to. In service provider use cases, it allows centralized permission management and replicating the changes to the managed client organizations.

Organization

Allows you to add a single organization to apply the role that is being edited.

Portal permissions

Allows you to select the level of access to the Portal at different levels:

- User, can view but not modify information.
- Organization Administrator: can view and change organization information.

Workspaces permissions

Allows you to select the level of access to Workspaces at different levels:

- Level 1: allows access to all tools of the Level 1 group.
- Level 2: allows access to all tools of both Level 1 and Level 2 groups.

Analyzer permissions

Allows or denies access to Analyzer.

All reporting groups

Allows applying permissions to all reporting groups you have access to. In service provider use cases, it allows centralized permission management and replicating the changes to the managed client organizations.

Reporting Group

Allows you to apply permissions to the specified report group(s).

Users

This table allows you to see the users assigned with this role and perform searches.

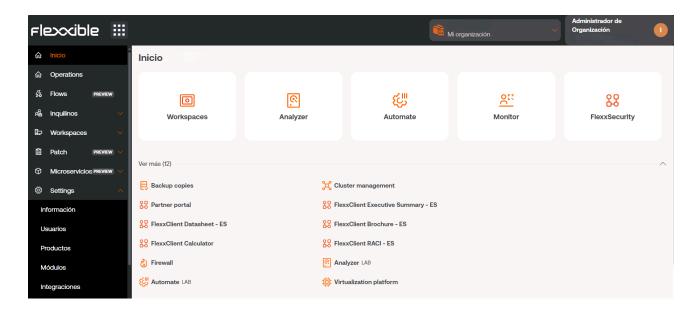
Flexcible 🔡			<u>0</u> 0 दन	~ (B)
r lnicio û	> Roles > Custom Admin Role 2			
ගි Operations	Custom Admin Role 2			
G Flows PREVIEW	Details Permissions Users			
🔏 Inquilinos 🗸 🗸				
🗗 Workspaces 🗸 🗸	Search by term			
🛱 Patch PREVIEW 🗸	Nombre completo †↓	Correo electrónico †↓	Department ↑↓	
Microservicios PREVIEW V	00000			
Settings	Concernance of Concer			
Información	The second se		Development	
Usuarios	time to serve them			
Roles	100.000			
Productos				
Módulos				
Integraciones				
Grupos de reporte				
Productos elegibles				
	< Previous Page 1 v of 1 Ne	xt > Showing 1 to 6 of 6 results		Per page: 50 V

Portal / Settings / Modules

This option displays a list of available Flexxible product modules for the organization; it details their names, the corresponding URL, and their visibility level. And from the top of the overview, it is possible to perform a search to facilitate its configuration.

Flexxible 🔛		My organization	∨ Orga	nization Admin
යි Home	Madulaa			
命 Operations	i Modules			
な Flows preview	✓ Search for module		All Featured	Secondary + Create
ໞ≙ Tenants ∨			_	
🕞 Workspaces 🗸 🗸	†↓ Name	URL	Visibility	Action
🛱 Patch PREVIEW 🗸	·≑· (iii) Workspaces		Featured	🖸 View Detail
Microservices V	·≑· <u>© Analyzer</u>		Featured	🖸 View Detail
Settings				
Information				
Users				
Products				
Modules				
Integrations				

From View Details, you can assign a label to the selected module and define if it is visible as featured or secondary. When it is featured, it appears among the top five modules in the Home section of Portal, standing out due to the icon size, and when it is secondary, it also appears in Portal but as a list, under the View More button.



Portal / Settings / Products

From the **Products** overview, you can access information about the Flexxible environments and products available to the organization. This view offers the option to search and select filters by environment, product type, region, and status.

Fl	exxibl	le							Mi organización		~	Administra Organizaci		
ŵ	Inicio		<u>^</u>											
ଜ	Operations					Pro	oducto	os						
5	Flows	PREVIEW		+ Nuevo 😰	Exportar									
Å	Inquilinos		\sim											
₽	Workspaces		~	Search by te	erm		√ Filter							
Ê	Patch	PREVIEW	~	Entorno				Tipo de producto	Region	Acción				
Ø	Microservicio	S PREVIEW	~					# FlexxClient		Ver detalle	🔅 Age	nt Settings	lnforme 🗠	
ŝ	Settings		^					FlexxCloud		Ver detalle	🔅 Age	nt Settings	lnforme 🗠	
Ir	formación							FlexxDesktop Edge		Ver detalle	🚫 Age	nt Settings	lnforme 🗠	
U	suarios							FlexxDesktop Advanced		Ver detalle	🔅 Age	nt Settings	🔒 Informe 🔿	
P	roductos							FlexxClient		🖸 Ver detalle	🔅 Age	nt Settings	lnforme 🔿	
N	lódulos													
In	tegraciones													
G	rupos de repor	rte												
				< Previous	Page 1	∽ of 1	Next >	Showing 1 to 5 of 5 results				Ρ	ler page: 10	\sim

Actions

If you click on View details, you will get more specific data about each product, including the license key and its creation date. In Report, you can see the environment consumption statistics by date. And if you press the Report Explorer button, you can access the reports for longer periods, with a maximum of three months.

Fle	excible			Mi organización	Vsuario I
ጨ	Inicio		Flexxible Corp > FlexxClient		
ଜ	Operations		Informes de uso		
岱	Flows Previ	EW		FlexxClient (Er	itorno: Flexxible employees)
燥	Inquilinos		Entorno Tipo de producto		Estado Activo
Þ	Workspaces		_		
Ê	Patch PREVI	ew 🗸 🛔	Estadísticas de consumo	Últimos 3 meses 🗸 🧾 1 ju	in 2024 🛛 🕅 8 ago 2024
Ø	Microservicios PREVI	ew 🗸	10		
ŝ	Settings		100		
In	formación				
U	suarios		75		
P	roductos		50		
Μ	ódulos	_			11. 11111
G	rupos de reporte		25		
P	oductos elegibles	~	0 0 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5		1 J ¹ J ¹ J ¹ J ¹ J ¹ J ²
			 న' న' న' న' న' న' న' న' న' ' ' ' ' ' '	?' <u>0` 0?' 0'' 0'' 0'' \` \</u> ` \` \` \` \` \` \` \`	ి హె. మి. హె. సె. చె. తె. తె.

FlexxAgent Configuration

Flexocible III			9	Edit FlexxAgent settings $\qquad \qquad \qquad$
a				Auto update ①
() Operations	Flexxible Corp - I	Productos		Report
6 mm -	e Rose 🕷 Laurte			Report resources every ①
d talks *	P family laws,	V rese		- Metrics -
D Managaran 10	ana a	Type da producto	-	Hard disks ①
hereas .	Failte	C ratio		Operating System services ①
Reporting Groups				Plug and Play events ①
Targette				Public IP ①
O Monardan or				Event log Events
				Additional event log Event IDs ①
				Type event log IDs
				Report event log errors every
Production				30 minutes
		At the Beaky to 1 d'reads		X Cancelar Guardar

The Agent Settings option offers the possibility to make adjustments in the FlexxAgent configuration to modify its behavior on devices:

- Autoupdate: Option for FlexxAgent to auto-update when a new version is available.
- **Report resources every**: Defines how often FlexxAgent reports will be sent, which by default is every five minutes. It should be noted that reducing the reporting time in very large environments could increase network traffic, so the most optimal measure should be sought according to the organization.
- Hard disk: FlexxAgent can display information about the hard disk, including total, available, and used space.
- **Operating System services**: Allows viewing the Windows services running on the device.
- **Plug and Play events**: Collects and displays information about the connection of any peripheral on the device.
- Public IP: Allows collecting information about the public IP.
- Even log Events: FlexxAgent is capable of collecting critical errors thrown by devices and handling them in the Workspaces module.

- Additional event log events: Allows adding new event logs at the informational level.
- **Report event logs error every**: Time interval that FlexxAgent should read and collect event logs.
- **Remote support**: Allows choosing what type of remote assistance will be used globally in the organization. It can be configured to be interactive, require user consent, unattended, or both.
- AnyDesk actions as System Role: On a device where the user is not the local administrator, this option defines which user, in addition to providing remote assistance, can use other application tools.

Portal / Settings / Integrations

From this section, it is possible to manage the integration of organizational units with Entra ID, which is an identity management service developed by Microsoft, with cloud-based access.

If the integration of Portal with Entra ID is carried out, it will be possible to treat the organizational units of teams as just another group of Workspaces. This would generate, in addition to dynamic and static Workspace Groups, Entra ID Workspace Groups.

The integration does not imply that these groups will exist in Portal, but that when you want to carry out some action on them, it will show the list of devices that make it up to make a decision.

Fle	exxible					My organization		Organization Admin	
ଜ	Home	î	Inactive	User		5/2/24		5/2/25	5/2
ŵ	Operations		Inactive	User		5/2/24		5/2/25	5/2
弦	Flows Previ	w	 Active 	Organization Admin		4/8/24	8/8/24	4/8/25	
Ŕ	Tenants	~	 Active 	Organization Admin		3/6/24	8/7/24	3/6/25	
Ŀ	Workspaces	~	Active			3/5/24	6/17/24	3/5/25	
Ê	Patch PREVI	w 🗸	 Active 	Organization Admin		3/5/24	4/8/24	3/5/25	
Ø	Microservices	~	Inactive	Organization Admin		3/5/24		3/5/25	3/5
ø	Settings	^	-		_		_		Þ
	formation		Entra ID						
	sers								
P	oducts		Client ID	Client Secret					
м	odules		Tenant ID						
In	tegrations		-						
R	eporting groups	_				Edit			
C	Getting Started 7 remaining tasks								

Portal / Settings / Reporting Groups

In the Reporting Groups, you can create and preconfigure groups within the same organization using different criteria to meet the needs of departments, sites, or user groups that comprise them.

Flexxible 🗄			Mi organización	Administrador de Organización
☆ Inicio				
☆ Operations		Grupos de reporte		
⁷² / ₂₀ Flows preview				+ Nuevo
🔏 Inquilinos 🛛 🗸	~			
D Workspaces	Nombre	Patch policy target	Acción	
Patch PREVIEW	*		☑ Ver detalle	🔅 Agent Settings
	~	-	☑ Ver detalle	😵 Agent Settings
l Settings /	<u>FlexxClient</u>	-	☑ Ver detalle	🔅 Agent Settings
Información	FlexxDesktop Edge	-	☑ Ver detalle	🔅 Agent Settings
Usuarios				
Productos				
Módulos				
Integraciones				
Grupos de reporte				

It is also possible to enable remote assistance functionalities, as well as permissions to view and manage the devices comprising it in <u>Workspaces</u>.

Creating reporting groups

To create a reporting group, press the New button and fill in the required fields:

- Assign a name for the group.
- Select the environment to which you want the reporting group to apply.
- Choose users from the organization and grant them access to view and operate with the group's devices from <u>Workspaces</u>.

Flexodble III			Crear grupo de reporte X
A system (Flexxible Corp - 0	irupos de reporte	Nombre * Por favor introduce el texto aquí Environment * Select environment
0	Restor.	Read-particy target	Usuarios del inquilino con acceso Seleccionar usuarios locales
1 for an inclusion	Pression, Source	1min.07	Seleccionar usuanos locales
(hugh)s	term lines		
Podetto	DescRet		
9010.01	Deschotes Line		
Highleres			
Services de reporte			
Productos elegititos			
Decise			
			× Cancelar + Nuevo

Once the new reporting group is created, the View More button will allow you to check that its characteristics match the previously configured settings.

FlexxAgent Configuration

The global configuration of FlexxAgent is set from <u>Products</u>, however, specific and very precise configurations can be made for the reporting groups.

To do this, simply click on Agent Settings and edit the behavior values of FlexxAgent. These are disabled by default, but can be edited by pressing the orange pencil icon.

Flex	odble 🗄	1		Edit FlexxAgent settings	× *
1 1 1 0 0 0	enaeratia -	Flexxible Co	rp - Grupos de reporte	Environment Oficina Barcelona (FxxOne) Auto update ①	•
2 4	ertesta patro de escilicado		Process publics Tangan Silvers 1	Hard disks ①	0
0 te				Operating System services Plug and Play events	0
Chicago Procedure Million de				Public IP ① Event log Events ①	0
t the get				Additional event log Event IDs ① Type event log IDa	0
Produc	ite degli ke			Report event log errors every ① 30 minutes Remote Assistance	0
				X Cancelar	Guardar

The values that can be edited are:

- Autoupdate: Option for FlexxAgent to auto-update when a new version is available.
- Hard disk: FlexxAgent can display information about the hard disk, including total, available, and used space.
- **Operating System services**: Allows viewing the Windows services running on the device.
- Plug and Play events: Collects and displays information about the connection of any peripheral on the device.
- Public IP: Allows collecting information about the public IP.
- Even log Events: FlexxAgent is capable of collecting critical errors thrown by devices and handling them in the Workspaces module.
- Additional event log Event IDs: Allows adding new event logs at the informational level.
- **Report event logs error every**: Time interval that FlexxAgent should read and collect event logs.

- **Remote support**: Allows choosing what type of remote assistance will be used globally in the organization. It can be configured to be interactive, require user consent, unattended, or both.
- AnyDesk actions as System Role: On a device where the user is not the local administrator, this option defines which user, in addition to providing remote assistance, can use other application tools.

Download FlexxAgent

In FXXOne, it is possible to download FlexxAgent from the reporting groups. Simply click on the Download agent tab to perform this action and then follow the installation steps.

Flexible				Mi organización	 Administrador de Organización
ሰ Inicio					
命 Operations			Grupos de reporte		
な Flows Previe	w				+ Nuevo
ନ <u>ଜ</u> ି Inquilinos					
D Workspaces		Nombre	Patch policy target	Acción	
Patch PREVIE	w ~	Oficina Barcelona		🖸 Ver detalle 🛛 🙆 Age	nt Settings 🗘 Descargar agente
Microservicios					
愆 Settings					
Información					
Usuarios					
Productos					
Módulos					
Integraciones					
Grupos de reporte	~				

This action can also be performed from the Home page of Portal.

Flexxible 🏢			💏 _N	1i organización	Administrador de V Organización	I
û Inicio	Inicio					
☆ Operations						
72 Flows preview		୍	.+.			
A Inquilinos 🗸 🗸	Workspaces	Analyzer	Descargar agente			
🖾 Workspaces 🗸 🗸	·	·				
🛱 Patch PREVIEW 🗸	Tus productos					
🗘 Microservicios 🗸 🗸						
Settings ^	Entorno			Tipo de producto	Acción	
Información	ExxOne			FXXOne	Ver detalle	
Usuarios						
Productos						
Módulos						
Integraciones						
Grupos de reporte						

Portal / Settings / Directives

Policies allow the creation of client-type organizations through a template, so that each time a new organization is registered, it can be done following a pattern, which can be used to apply certain configurations, such as user access or the activation of FlexxAgent. They are useful for assigning certain characteristics to one or more report groups, making their management easier and saving time for users of managed service provider (MSP) organizations.

From the overview, you can access a list of the created Policies, as well as a brief description of them. By clicking on View detail you can obtain more data, such as the report groups to which it is being applied and the names of the users responsible for its management.

Each time a new organization is registered, the report groups defined in the policy will be created, and the users defined in the policy will have access. At the same time, from the Policy itself, it can be determined whether partner-type users will have access to manage an organization in Portal or not -->

	exxib	le			Mi organización	Administrador de Organización
绐	Flows	PREVIEW	• 1			
婨	Inquilinos		~	🛍 Directivas		
Ŀ	Workspaces		~			
4	Patch	PREVIEW	~	✓ Buscar directiva		+ Nuevo
Ø	Microservicio	os preview	~	Nombre Descripción	Product	Acción
ŝ	Settings		^	Workspaces_		☑ Ver detall
In	formación					
U	suarios					
Р	roductos					
N	ódulos					

New Policy

To create a new policy, simply press the New tab and enter the requested information: Name, description, product to which it will be linked, and user data of the people who will be in charge of managing it. It is also possible to assign a Policy to an organization from <u>Tenants</u>.

Flexodile III		Crear una nueva directiva $\qquad \qquad \qquad$
6 Part 1998		Nombre *
4 matrix 10	e - Directivas	Por favor introduce el texto aquí
D Weispace		Descripción
8 mm -	Phase data.	Por favor introduce el texto aquí
0 Marcala (1998) -	Andre Daragente	Product *
0 1494 (1)	Referenced	Select product V
Married Co.		Grant Access to users to related Organizations Yes
Usuation		
Perductor		
Mindules.		
Highland		
Grupos de reporto		
Production elegibles		
(providence)		
		X Cancelar + Nuevo

Portal / Guides and tutorials for Portal

rlexxibl	e 🔛			隆 му	y organization	Organization Admin	
命 Home		Home Flexxible Corp					
公 Operations							
∽ Flows	PREVIEW	O	ହ	<u>ال</u> ع	<u>8"</u>	88	
යි Tenants		Workspaces	Analyzer	Automate	Monitor	FlexxSecurity	
D Workspaces							
Patch	PREVIEW V						
C Microservices	PREVIEW V	View more (12)					\sim
愆 Settings		Your products					
		Environment			Product type	Action	
					FlexxClient	🖸 View Detail	
					FlexxDesktop Edge	🖸 View Detail	
					FlexxClient	View Detail	

This section offers resources designed to maximize the use of Portal. It includes detailed instructions on its initial and advanced setup, allowing it to be tailored to specific needs.

Each guide has been created to facilitate understanding and application, regardless of the user's level of experience. In addition to step-by-step instructions, there are also procedures and solutions to common problems.

Portal / Guides and tutorials / Creating and Managing Workspaces Groups

Workspaces groups are logical groupings of a set of 'workspaces' (or endpoints) that can be used when managing an organization. They can be static and dynamic.

Static Workspaces Groups

Creating and managing static Workspaces Groups includes:

- <u>Creating and Managing Workspaces Groups</u>
 - Static Workspaces Groups
 - <u>Creating Static Workspaces Groups</u>
 - Managing Static Workspaces Groups
 - <u>Usage from Workspaces</u>
 - Dynamic Workspaces Groups
 - <u>Creating Dynamic Workspaces Groups</u>

Creating Static Workspaces Groups

A static group is defined as a series of members (workspaces) that comprise it and do not change, except if the group is modified.

To define a static workspaces group:

1. Enter Portal and select the option Workspaces -> Workspaces Groups in the left-side menu. A list of available groups will appear (or empty, if none exist).

Fle	excible III			Mi organización	Administrador de Organización
ଜ	Inicio	Grupos de Workspaces			
ል	Operations	+ Nuevo 🟚 Exportar			
	Flows preview	Search by term			
яâ	Inquilinos 🗸 🗸				
Þ	Workspaces ^	Nombre ↑↓	Type ↑↓	# Workspaces	
w	orkspaces	The second	Dynamic		0 🕐 Ver detalle
w	orkspace Groups	Rentes Weiger Trap	Static		0 🗹 Ver detalle
Ê	Patch PREVIEW V	1.000	Static		0 🖸 Ver detalle
Ŷ	Microservicios PREVIEW V	COL Westmann	Dynamic		0 🖸 Ver detalle
\$	Settings V	Gaughter	Static		0 🖸 Ver detalle
		The second se	Static		4 🖸 Ver detalle
		Region on Roma Transferior	Dynamic		0 🗹 Ver detalle
		< Previous Page 1 v of 1 Next > Showing	1 to 19 of 19 results		Per page: 50 V

2. Click the + New button at the top of the list. A pop-up panel will appear on the right side of the screen. Enter the name of the group and its description (optional). Once done, click the + New button at the bottom of the pop-up panel.

Nombre *	
Documentacion	
Descripción	
Descripción	ntación
e scripción Grupo estático creado para mostrar en la docume	ntación

- 3. A confirmation message for the creation of the group will appear. Close the pop-up panel using the X at the top-right of the panel.
- 4. The new group will appear in the list. Click on its name to access the details.

F	exxible III	Mi organización	Administrador de Organización
ŵ	Inicio	Grupos de Workspaces > Workspace Group	
ଜ	Operations	Workspace Group	
缗	Flows preview	Detalles del grupo de Workspaces Workspaces Historial Ubicación	
Rê	Inquilinos 🗸 🗸		
Þ	Workspaces	Nombre	Workspaces
v	/orkspaces		
v	/orkspace Groups	Descripción	Creado por
盦	Patch PREVIEW V	Type Static	The second se
Ŷ	Microservicios PREVIEW V	Editar	Fecha de creación
\$	Settings V	Editar	27/7/23

Managing Static Workspaces Groups

The group's control panel has the following tabs:

- **Details**: general information. From here, you can delete the group by clicking the Edit button.
- Workspaces: controls the devices that are part of this group.
- History: offers a daily view of the number of devices that make up the group.
- Location: a geographic location can be added to the device group if necessary.

To add devices to the group, click on the Workspaces tab and press Edit. A list of all available devices in the installation will appear. From here, you can filter by devices that are already in the group (Added), those that are not (Not Added), and by all (All) devices. There's also a search field to find specific devices.

umentacion							
les del grupo de Workspaces Workspa	ces Historial Ubicación						
uscar Workspace				Todos	Añadidos	No añadidos	🗙 Cancelar 📙 Gu
Nombre	FQDN	Dirección IP	Sistema operativo	Núcleos	RAM	Тіро	Último usuario
		192.168.100.248	Microsoft Windows 11 Pro 23H2	8	16145	Physic	
1.0.00	1.0.00	192.168.101.22	Microsoft Windows 11 Pro 23H2	8	16106	Physic	CONTRACTOR NAME
	100.00.0710	192.168.100.19	Microsoft Windows 11 Pro 23H2	12	16041	Physic	
		192.168.0.100	Microsoft Windows 11 Pro 23H2	12	15812	Physic	
		192.168.100.13	Microsoft Windows 11 Pro 23H2	12	16067	Physic	
		10.1.0.4	Microsoft Windows 11 Enterpris	2	8141	Virtual	
		192.168.0.189	Microsoft Windows 11 Pro 23H2	8	7927	Physic	
		192.168.1.43	Microsoft Windows 11 Pro 23H2	8	7927	Physic	
		192.168.0.27	Microsoft Windows 11 Pro 23H2	8	7927	Physic	
		192:168:1.64	Microsoft Windows 11 Pro 23H2	8	7927	Physic	

Usage from Workspaces

Once the group is defined, it can be managed within the Workspaces module when filtering results.

rle <mark>x</mark>		S						Todos los tenants	Q	Cerrar sesión
Search Q Nivel 1	Workspaces									
Panel de UX						Mis filtros 🔹	rar por etique	eta		р
Workspaces	<u>[</u>	⊒ � 🚳 🎯 I				▶ << ⊃ <>	\odot (Î - 🛛	•
C Sesiones	Plataformas	Máquina ↑	Tenant del RG	Estado	Último usuario	Sesiones	CPU	% de RAM Tie	do	Conexión
E Registros de				Encendido		1	5 %	74 % 20	*	ê
conexión				Sin reportar		0	0 %	0 %		
D Trabajos				Sin reportar		0	0 %	0 %	*	
Alertas				Encendido		1	2 %	68 % 10d 7h	 Sector 	ê
	Count=4									
de perfiles	$\langle \underline{1} \rangle$								Tamaño de página 2	0 -
Nivel 2 >										

Dynamic Workspaces Groups

In addition to static groups, dynamic groups can be created based on Workspaces search filters. This way, the members of these dynamic groups can change in real-time.

Creating Dynamic Workspaces Groups

Dynamic groups are created from the Workspaces view within the Workspaces module.

1. Access the list of devices within Workspaces. Select or create a search filter. For simplicity, in this example, a filter that searches for devices that have not been restarted in the last 15 days is used.

le×	WORKSPACE	S						Todos los tenants 🔹 📿		Cerrar se
el 1 💙	Workspaces									
88 ** ** **						Mis filtros 🔻 🛛 🕞	rar por etiqueta	a Filtrar por grupo de workspa	Text to search	. p
P	[]				F R	Filtros predefinidos Guardar el filtro actual	÷	CPU consumption over 80% CrowdStrike active detections	· D	•
ricspaces				. 0		Administrar filtros		FlexxAgent reporting errors		
usiones	Plataformas	Máquina	Tenant del RG	Estado	Último usuario	Borrar el filtro		FlexxAgent version summary Network signal below 40%	Estado	Conexión
istros de inexión	🗆 📙 🔶 🍥 🛛	<u> </u>		Encendido		Grupos de Workspaces Filtrar por unidad organ	izativa	No Windows Updates during last 30 days Not restarted in the last 15 days	⊘ ຯ	Ŷ
C	🗆 📕 🔶 🎯 🛛	D ()		Encendido		Filtrar por sistema opera	ativo 🖡	Notificaciones aceptadas	⊘ 🛰	ģ
bejos						Filtrar por aplicaciones i	nstaladas	Notificaciones pendientes de aceptación Outdated FlexxAgent		
! 	🗆 🚦 🔶 🔯 (<u>)</u>		Encendido		0	2 %	Power State is ON	⊘ ≫	ģ
namiento erfiles	🗆 🚦 🔶 🍥 🛛	j		Encendido		1	2 %	RAM consumption over 90% Reboot-pending workspaces	⊘ 🛰	9
2 >	🗆 🚦 🧔 🖾 (<u>ð</u>		Encendido		0	5 %	Unattended remote assistance enabled With session	⊘ 🛰	ģ
	- - -	A .		Consolida		0	***	404 476 V CC	0	<i>m</i>

2. Once inside the filter results, use the My Filters option -> Workspaces Groups -> Save as dynamic workspaces group.

Flex							Todos los tenants 🔹 📿		Cerrar sesión
Search Q Nivel 1	Workspaces								
Panel de UX						Mis filtros Filtrar por etiqu Filtros predefinidos	eta Filtrar por grupo de workspa	Text to search	2
Workspaces						Guardar el filtro actual		× •	•
C Sesiones	Plataformas	Máquina	Tenant del RG	Estado	Último usuario	Administrar filtros Borrar el filtro	% de RAM Tiempo de acti\ Código	Estado C	Conexión
Registros de conexión	🗆 🚦 🔶 🍥 🛱			Encendido		Grupos de Workspaces	 Guardar como grupo de workspaces Guardar como grupo de workspaces di 	námico 🥆	@
Trabajos	🗆 <table-cell-rows> 🖕 🗍</table-cell-rows>	•		Encendido		Filtrar por sistema operativo	63 % 41d 6h	⊘ ≫	ø
	o 👫 🔶 🔯 🕅	0		Encendido		Filtrar por aplicaciones instaladas 0 2 %	33 % 41d 5h	⊘ ≫	@

- 3. A pop-up panel will appear. Give the dynamic group a name and click OK.
- 4. The system will notify you that a job has been scheduled to create this element. You can audit the execution of the task in the Jobs section in the left-hand menu of the Workspaces module.
- 5. Return to the Workspaces -> Workspaces Groups menu in Portal to verify that the new dynamic group has been created and check its members.

Grupos de Workspaces FlexxIble Corp		
+ Nuevo 📵 Exportar		
Nombre 11	Туре 🔃	# Workspaces ↑↓ Acclón
15 dias sin reiniciar	Dynamic	21 🖸 Ver detalle
	Static	0 🗹 Ver detalle
	Static	0 🖸 Ver detalle
	Dynamic	5 🖸 Ver detalle
	Static	0 🖸 Ver detalle

Portal / Guides and tutorials / Scheduled Microservice Execution

Microservices allow actions (queries or corrections) to be performed on devices. They can be executed in a scheduled manner through the Flows in the Portal, allowing microservices to be executed conditionally; one such condition could be to check if a temporal condition is met.

To schedule the execution of a microservice:

- 1. Click on the Flows option in the Portal, in the menu on the left.
- 2. Once there, create a new flow by clicking the + New button. Or by selecting an existing flow, in case you want to modify it.
- Fill in the flow fields. It is important to know whether the flow will be executed at the operating system level or at the user session level. Once the fields are filled in, click Save.

Create new flow		
Name (spanish) *		
TestFlow		Show languages
Description (spanish) *		
this is a flow for documentation		Show languages
Type * Workspace)	— 10 minutes
	× Cancelar	🔚 Guardar

4. Click on the Flow tab.

- 5. In the panel, click the Edit button on the right side.
- 6. To add the first condition, click + Add condition. A floating panel with all available conditions will appear. Select Cron Match.

24.5 / FXXOne Documentation / FXXOne

	Select a condition	_× 1
tas - tattas	✓ Search	
TestFlow	Existencia de un proceso en curso Este script comprueba si se está ejecutando un proceso.	>
	Identificador de registro de eventos de Windows detectado (Windows) This script detects an event ID in Windows Event Viewer	>
	Versión del sistema operativo (Windows) Este script detecta la versión del sistema operativo	>
+ All config	Idioma del sistema operativo (Windows) Este script detecta el idioma del sistema operativo	>
	Porcentaje de espacio libre en disco del sistema operativo Este script detecta el porcentaje de espacio libre en disco del sistema operativo	>
	Con Match La condición "Cron Match" comprueba si una cadena en formato cron se cumple solo cuando la fecha y la hora actuales coinciden exactamente con la expresión cron especificada.	>
	¿Está instalado CrowdStrike? ¿Está instalado CrowdStrike?	>
	Problema de CrowdStrike	

7. Add the condition check fields (how often it is checked) and the "cron" scheduling condition. Click Save at the bottom of the panel. In the example, the condition is checked every half hour and the "cron" condition is "every Monday at eight in the morning".

There are many references available for checking "cron" scheduling syntax. For example: <u>Crontab.guru</u>

Cron Match	×
Check every *	
30 minutes	~
Operator *	
At	~)
Value *	
08**1	

- 1. Click the + button under the condition and select Add action to add the microservice to be scheduled. At this point, more conditions could be added if necessary.
- 2. In the floating panel, select the microservice you want to schedule. In this example, "Clean disk". Click the Save button at the top right.

TestFl	wo																					
Overview	Target	Flow •	Notification	ı																		
																		< Can	colar	1	Guarda	ar. 1
																		(Our	locita			
								_														
							6	\square	A	4-4-1-												
										/ atch												
												A+ 0	8**1									
												AL U	0 1									
										. (T)											
								_ _		linenie												
									JISCO	limpio												
								_														

In this example, the disk cleaning microservice has been scheduled to be executed every Monday at eight in the morning. To activate the periodic execution of this microservice on the devices, it will also be necessary to configure the flow's Target including reporting groups, devices, or groups of devices where execution is required.

There is also an option to notify users of the flow execution. To do this, you need to enable the option and fill in the Initial text, Success text, and Error text fields.

Portal / Guides and tutorials / Define the patching policy

The patching policy indicates how the operating system patching will be managed for a set of devices belonging to a reporting group. Therefore, patching is not done individually, but on those devices that belong to a specific reporting group.

To define the patching policy:

- 1. In the Portal menu, select the option Patch -> Targets.
- 2. Create a new target by clicking on the + New button (or select one from the list, if you wish to modify). Give it a name and, optionally, select the reporting group to which this policy will apply.

ame *	
TestPatch	
eporting Groups *	
Select reporting groups	
D Intune Devices	
F FlexxClient	
FE FlexxDesktop Edge	

- 1. Save the policy by clicking New at the bottom of the previous pop-up panel.
- 2. The information of the new policy will appear on the screen.

TestPatch

Details Schedules	
Name TestPatch	Reporting Groups 1
Restart after patching No	
Wake on LAN No	
	Edit
Reporting Groups	
Intune Devices	

- 5. To change the policy's behavior, you can use the Edit button, which allows you to:
 - Change the policy name.
 - Change the reporting groups to which the policy applies.
 - Select whether the devices will reboot or attempt to boot on the network (Wake
 On LAN) when applying the patches.
- 6. To change the scheduling of the patch policy application, you must go to the Schedules tab -> Edit.

																				Cancelar	Gua	ard
/eeks *											Time zor	ne *										
Enter weeks										~)	(UTC) C	Coordinated	d Universal	Time								
	Oh	1h	2h	3h	4h	5h	6h	7h	8h	9h	10h	tth	12h	13h	14h	15h	16h	17h	18h	19h	20h	
Sunday																						
/londay																						
luesday																						
Nednesday																						
Wednesday Thursday																						

Portal / Guides and tutorials / Enable a microservice for the end user

Microservices allow actions (queries or corrections) on the equipment. One form of selfservice is to offer the end user the ability to run these microservices on demand.

To enable a microservice for the end user:

- 1. Access the Microservices -> Enabled menu within the Flexxible Portal.
- 2. Once there, select the microservice you want to enable. Microservices can be organized in a list or block format.

Flexxible 🗰		Mi organización	✓ Admin	•
ଲି Inicio	Microservicios habilitados (mayraw)			
	, P Buscar microservicios			Tabla
G Flows PREVIEW				
s ^e l Inquilinos 🗸 🗸 🗸	Nombre	Categoría	Biblioteca	Acciones
🖾 Workspaces 🗸 🗸	Consigue apagados inesperados 67	Utilidades	Flexxible Corp	Ver detalle
🛱 Patch 🛛 PREVIEW 🗸	Cambiar la cola de lotHub - CTTI Ø	Utilidades	Flexxible Corp	Ver detalle
🖵 Workspaces 🗸 🗸	O △ Cambiar la cola de lotHub - GISS Ø ⁷	Utilidades	Flexxible Corp	Ver detalle
🔄 Analyzer 🗸 🗸	Obtención de GPO aplicados 69	Utilidades	Flexxible Corp	🗹 Ver detalle
Microservicios PREVIEW Habilitado	Borrar caché Google Chrome 67	Navegadores web	Flexxible Corp	Ver detalle
Marketplace	Borrar caché Microsoft Edge 6 ⁵⁷	Navegadores web	Flexxible Corp	Ver detalle
Discñador	Borrar caché Mozilla Firefox. 697	Navegadores web	Flexxible Corp	Ver detalle
Registro de auditoria	Obtener volcado de memoria 69	Utilidades	Flexxible Corp	Ver detalle
Settings	Disco Impio 6 ⁰	Mantenimiento	Flexxible Corp	Ver detalle
	Crear un usuario local 🧖	Utilidades	Flexxible Corp	Ver detalle
	Evitar el error de Crowdstrike 6 ⁵⁷	Utilidades	Flexxible Corp	Pl Ver detalle

 Select the microservice you want to enable by clicking on its name or the View details link on the right. If the microservices are displayed in block format, click on the one you want. Then the details of the microservice will appear (in the example, "Clean Disk").

Visión general Código Destinatarios Configuración Licencia		ir al diseñador Clonar Deshabilitar
Descripción Limpie el disco eliminando archivos de las carpetas temporales, la papelera de reciclaje, las actualizaciones de Windows y ejecute dism.exe 60	icono	E Autor
Idioma PowerShell	Versión 3	Publicado 17/7/24
Alcance Workspace	Contexto Sistema	Licencia MIT License
Sistema operativo Windows	Categoría Mantenimiento ⁶⁹	Catagoría Mantenimiento
		C Eficiencia 5 minutos ahorrados por ejecución

4. Select the Recipients tab, which shows the permissions and recipients of this

microservice.

1. Click on the Edit button at the bottom right, within the End user execution section. A floating panel will appear where you can configure this execution:

	Editar la ejecución por el usuario final $ imes$
	Ejecución por el usuario final 🛛 🚺 Habilitado
	Grupos de Workspaces
	(FC_Presales_Group
FC_Presales_Group	
	Cancelar Guardar

- 6. In the panel, enable the execution of the microservice by the end user and select one or more workspace groups where this option will be valid. Once selected, click Save.
- 7. Within the next few minutes, the new microservice will appear as a new operating system option within the Flexxible folder in the start menu.

	< Back
File Explorer System	
횓 Firefox	
Flexxible New	^
Borrar caché Google Chrome New	
Borrar caché Microsoft Edge	
× Disco limpio	
Reparación MS Office 365	
🗙 Restablecer Microsoft Edge	
Fotos	
G	
Game Bar System	
Get Started System	
Grabadora de sonido	

Workspaces / Workspaces

Workspaces is a unified support delivery and RMM solution, where different tools for monitoring, device management and automation converge, as well as tools for user interaction. Its access can be segmented into levels, which guarantees the delivery of appropriate tools to each technical or support team by assigning roles.

Fle×		S					Todos los t	enants	* Ç		Cerrar sesión
Search Q Nivel 1 ~ Panel de UX	Workspaces							M	lis filtros 🔻	Text to se	arch P
U Workspaces			6 🔩 [?	X 🗆 🖓	- 🔅 ⊘	Ø	B	x -		Operaciones 🔹
Sesiones	Plataformas	Máquina ↑			Último usuario	Sesiones	CPU	% de RAI	M Tiempo de	activ Estado	Conexión
Egistros de		()				1	2 96	65 %	5d 17h	\odot	ê
conexión						1	2 96	<mark>(</mark>) 76 9	⁶ 6d 8h	\oslash	Ŷ
⊻ Trabajos	o 📙 🔶 🎯 🖿	0				0	2 96	72 %	3d 13h	\bigcirc	Ŷ
	o 🚦 🔶 🔩 🤅					27	36 %	63 %	45d 5h	\oslash	Ŷ
						1	27 %	58 %	4h 23m	\oslash	Ø
de perfiles						0	O 96	0.96			
Nivel 2 >						0	O 96	0 96			
نې کې		0				1	1 96	60 %	12d 17h	\odot	ę
		9				1	11 96	41 %	16h 10m	\odot	Ŷ
						0	O 96	O 96			

Workspaces is prepared to manage user sessions of any technology, and the FlexxAgent itself is capable of identifying the virtualization and brokering technologies used in each session.

Interface and access segmentation

The functionalities available in Workspaces are segmented into three levels, so access to them is granted through roles. Clicking on any level expands the menu options to access specific functionalities.

Level 1

Gathers tools for teams with the most direct contact with end users. Includes the views of Dashboard UX, Workspaces, Sessions, Connections Logs, Jobs, Alerts, and Profile Storage.

The functionalities available at this level are:

- <u>UX Panel</u>
- <u>Workspaces</u>
- <u>Sessions</u>
- <u>Connection Log</u>
- Jobs
- <u>Alerts</u>
- Profile Storage

Level 2

Provides the tools that enable more detailed diagnostics, such as monitoring, filtering event logs, server management, and more. The functionalities available at this level are:

- Alert Notification Profiles.
- Alert Subscriptions.
- Event Log.
- Notifications.
- <u>Servers</u>.
- Locations.
- <u>Networks</u>.
- Wireless Networks.

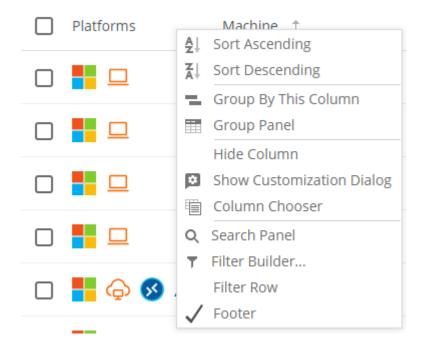
List views

List views allow filtering and selecting items in Workspaces and Sessions screens, among others, to obtain lists, such as devices with a certain uptime, pending reboots for updates, or those that haven't been used for a certain time, among many other filtering criteria. Based on the results, the lists can be used to execute specific actions such as running microservices, power actions, remote user assistance, and more.

Fle×		S			Todos los tenants	÷	Ç	Cerrar sesión
Search Q Nivel 1 V Panel de UX	Workspaces				M	is filtros	• Text to	o search P
Workspaces		□ �		\odot		×	•	Operaciones 🔹
Sesiones	Plataformas	Máquina †	Último usuario	Sesiones	CPU % de RA!	M Tiempo	de activ Estado	Conexión
:= Registros de				1	2 % 65 %	5d 17h	\odot	(î;-
conexión	D 🚦 🗖			1	2 % 🥊 76 %	6d 8h	\oslash	Ŷ
Trabajos	o 📙 🔶 🎯 🛯			0	2 96 72 96	3d 13h	\oslash	Q
Alertas	o 📕 🔶 😽 🕻			27	36 % 63 %	45d 5h	\odot	@
Almacenamiento				1	27 % 58 %	4h 23m	\odot	@
de perfiles				0	O 96 O 96			
Nivel 2 >				0	0.96 0.96			
نې کې				1	1 % 60 %	12d 17h	\odot	(î;-
				1	11 % 41 %	16h 10m	n 📀	ø
				0	O 96 O 96			

In addition to filtering, list views also offer other options, such as exporting the lists and saving the applied filters as user filters, so that user filters can be saved in the filter selector.

Filter options in lists



Grouping and filtering options are also available in the header row; with a right-click on the column title, you can see the options to order the list:

- Sort and group by data.
- Hide columns or add others.
- Search in all column values.
- Create a column filter or perform a filter builder, which allows performing conditional searches with logical functions.

Workspaces offers multiple tools in list views to filter, search, and group the contained information; these tools include:

- <u>Workspaces</u>
 - Access Interface and Segmentation
 - Level 1
 - Level 2
 - List Views
 - <u>Filtering Options in Listings</u>
 - <u>Column Sorting and Searching</u>
 - Grouping by Column
 - <u>Column chooser</u>
 - <u>Filter builder</u>
 - Filter Management
 - Available Operations
 - Detail Views

Column Sorting and Searching

			Export to 🔹	All	• Today	•
User	Start ↓	VM	Machine name	Device kind	Machine Type	Reconnection
	23/01/2024 8:11:10	85fae6fd-9341-41df-a411- fcc6e338cfca			Workspace	~
	23/01/2024 8:10:10	011dc01f-627d-4275-a75e- 2101b265c9e7		Ģ	Workspace	~
	23/01/2024 8:05:10	93d98084-7a39-4885-8ec1- ede73d434e10			Workspace	~
	23/01/2024 8:04:27	efc56a04-ebb7-4fa8-bea1- 8bdde43ddc91			Workspace	

By clicking on one of the column headers, the values can be sorted; with a right-click, you can open the context menu and activate Filter row to filter the content of that column within the value options.

Grouping by Column

User	Start 👃	VM	Machine name	Device kind	Machine Type	Reconnection
					Workspace	~
	and the second			Ģ	Workspace	~
		reservices and see to			Workspace	 E

To group records based on the fields of a column, you can right-click and select Group by this column, which will create a group of records for each value in the field of the used column.

Column chooser

			Export to 🔹	All	• Today	•
User	Start 👃	VM	Machine name	Device kind	Machine Type	Reconnection
-	23/01/2024 8:11:10	85fae6fd-9341-41df-a411- fcc6e338cfca			Workspace	~
	23/01/2024 8:10:10	011dc01f-627d-4275-a75e- 2101b265c9e7	Contraction of the second second	Ģ	Workspace	~
	23/01/2024 8:05:10	93d98084-7a39-4885-8ec1- ede73d434e10			Workspace	~
	23/01/2024 8:04:27	efc56a04-ebb7-4fa8-bea1- 8bdde43ddc91			Workspace	
	23/01/2024 8:03:09	49e7e1a9-5ba0-4b73-9487- 457d3fa626af			Workspace	~
	23/01/2024 8:02:07	6a466231-d334-4609-aee1- 0decc99ce60a	1004 and Texable com	Ģ	Workspace	 ✓

By right-clicking on the header of any column, you can access the advanced menu and Column chooser. This option allows you to modify the columns that appear in the header, adding or removing column titles.

			port to 🔹 🖌	•	Today	•
Start	VM	Machine name	Device kind	Machine Type		Reconnection
23/01/2024 5:32:05	309b6a9c-f474-4322-96b8- c565bafadfa7		Ģ	Workspace		
22/01/2024 19:30:12	9a491ae9-32c1-49c0-8b83- c35997c92b6c		Ģ	Workspace		~
23/01/2024 8:02:07	6a466231-d334-4609-aee1- 0decc99ce60a		Ģ	Workspace		~
23/01/2024 7:37:17	3916b6e3-7358-45b6-ae5c- d24ac036469b			Workspace		
23/01/2024 8:03:09	49e7e1a9-5ba0-4b73-9487- 457d3fa626af			Workspace		~
22/01/2024 13:35:07	1589953c-3517-4ab3-be7f- c19ab0e3cf16	CONTRACTOR OF		Workspace		
23/01/2024 4:23:10	4f35cff5-6d64-4ade-9d0c- c399aedc7cc8			Workspace		~
23/01/2024 7:58:46	37ab5ffd-891a-4012-899c- d53bd9e58563	DESKTOP (TRSMAT		Workspace		
23/01/2024 8:00:10	3916b6e3-7358-45b6-ae5c- d24ac036469b			Workspace		~

Filter builder

Filter builder allows you to build filters by multiple criteria (inclusive and exclusive), analyze field contents, and nest queries.

Filter management

The My Filters button allows access to:

- Default included filters: includes several filters included by default with Workspaces.
- User filters, that is, those filters that the user has saved.
- User filter management options to save, modify or delete.
- Option to filter by organizational unit (OU).
- Option to filter by operating system (OS).
- Option to filter by installed application.

Below are the buttons that allow you to:

- Reset the default view of the list.
- Export the list: allows exporting the list with all details, in *.csv or *.xlsx format.
- Operations: concentrates various actions to facilitate device management.

2×	XWORK	SPACES	5				Todos los	tenants	* Ç		Cerrar s
	Workspace	25	□ ¢ (€	. 2		ତ 🔅 🕗	C		Mis filtros •		arch D
s	Plataf	ormas	Máquina †		Último usuario	Encender Apagar Reiniciar			FlexxAgent	nergía y conexió	0
de						Forzar apagado (ne	recomenc	ado)		to (modo de drer nformación del w	
n						Forzar el reinicio (r Encender (Wake or		ienda)	Forzar el cum	plimiento de la n	ormativa
5		🔶 🎯 📢				Cerrar sesión Forzar el cierre de			Forzar la actu Administració	alización de cam on remota	pos personalizad
		🄶 🔩 🖸				Desconectar	la sesion		Asistencia rer		
iento						1	27 %	58 9	Tipo de máqu Notificacione		
es						0	O %	O 96	Cambiar grup	o de reporte	
> >						0	0 %	O 96			
>						1	1 96	60 %	12d 17h	\odot	(î•
						1	11 96	41 %	16h 10m	\bigcirc	Ø

Available operations

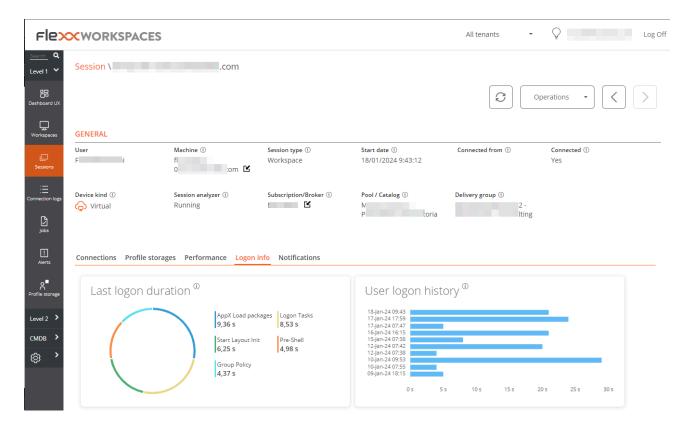
Depending on the list view from which the Operations button is activated, access to different actions such as shutting down the device, logging out the user, or launching a

notification or remote assistance, among other options, will be provided.

Next to the operations button is the button to execute microservices on demand.

Detail views

Clicking on an individual item from a list view will show detailed information about it. The data is arranged in inventory information blocks at the top of the screen; at the bottom, the information is segmented into tabs to facilitate navigation.



Workspaces / Level 1

Fle×		ES			Todos los te	enants	• Ç		Cerrar sesión
Search Q Nivel 1 V Panel de UX	Workspaces					Mis	s filtros	• Text to	o search P
Workspaces				Ð- ♦ ⊘	Ø	B	•	2 •	Operaciones 👻
C Sesiones	Plataformas	Máquina †	Último usuario	Sesiones	CPU	% de RAM	Tiempo de	activ Estado	Conexión
:= Registros de				1	2 96	65 %	5d 17h	\odot	(î•
conexión				1	2 96	<u> </u>	6d 8h	\bigcirc	Ŷ
Trabajos	o 🚦 🔶 🎯 🛙			0	2 96	72 %	3d 13h	\bigcirc	
Alertas	o 🚦 🔶 😽 🤅	D 🕛		27	36 %	63 %	45d 5h	\bigcirc	
م Almacenamiento				1	27 %	58 %	4h 23m	\odot	
de perfiles				0	O 96	O 96			
Nivel 2 >				0	O 96	O 96			
\$				1	1 96	60 %	12d 17h	\odot	((;-
				1	11 96	41 %	16h 10m	\odot	Ø
				0	O 96	O 96			••• •

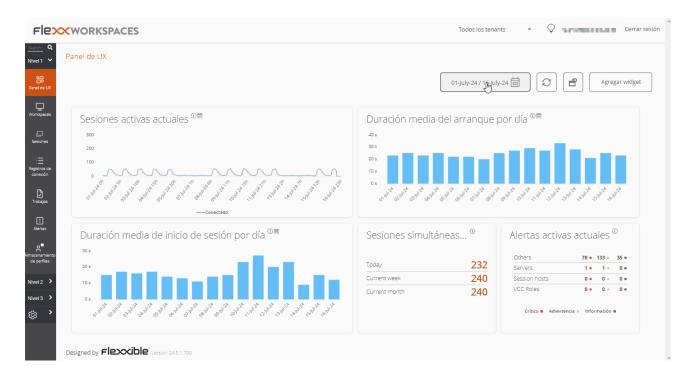
Gathers tools for teams with the most direct contact with end users. Includes the views of Dashboard UX, Workspaces, Sessions, Connections Logs, Jobs, Alerts, and Profile Storage.

The functionalities available at this level are:

- UX Panel
- <u>Workspaces</u>
- <u>Sessions</u>
- Connection log
- Jobs
- Alerts
- Profile storage

Workspaces / Level 1 / UX Panel

The Dashboard UX section allows you to graphically view the most relevant environment data, including inventory information, usage, locations, monitoring, and much more.



The view is configurable and allows you to segment the data by client organization, filter by dates, and select the widgets that will be part of the dashboard. The configuration of the widgets included in the dashboard, as well as their position and size, persists between user sessions, so it is only necessary to apply this configuration once.

Filter by organization

By default, the organization selector located in the top right of the screen has the All tenants option enabled, which allows viewing the aggregated information of all organizations that the user who logged into Workspaces has access to. To view the data of only one organization, it must be selected.

Note: This selector is only visible when the user has access to more than one organization.

Filter by dates

The date selector button allows you to apply time filters to the dashboard data:

- Predefined filters for:
 - Today.
 - Yesterday.
 - The last 7 days.
 - The last 30 days.
 - This month.
 - Last month.
- Custom filters that allow you to select the start and end date and time.

Widgets

The different information boxes within the dashboard are called widgets. They can be repositioned, resized, or directly deleted by clicking on the x that appears when hovering over them.

Widgets included by default

The widgets offered by default in Workspaces are:

Current active sessions

Simultaneous active user sessions aggregated on the platform over time. This widget displays data filtered according to the date selector.

Average boot duration per day

Organization average boot time of their devices. This widget displays data filtered according to the date selector.

Average login duration per day

Organization average login time of their users. This widget displays data filtered according to the date selector.

Maximum simultaneous sessions

Maximum number of simultaneous sessions on the platform during the last month, last week, and today (connected and disconnected users). This widget displays data for a specific time period. Therefore, it is not filtered by the date selector.

Active alerts

Summary of simultaneous active alerts related to different elements of the environment. Information alerts are shown in green, warnings in yellow, and critical alerts in red. This widget displays data in real time. Therefore, it is not filtered by the date selector.

Inactive users (last seven days)

Users who have connected to a session at least once but have not connected in the past seven days. This widget displays data for a specific time period. Therefore, it is not filtered by the date selector.

Workspaces by ISP

A view of the different Internet Service Providers in use by workspaces. Because these are real-time data, date filtering is omitted.

Workspaces by country

A view of the different countries from which the workspaces are connected. Because these are real-time data, date filtering is omitted.

Number of workspaces by operating system

This widget displays data in real time. Therefore, it is not filtered by the date selector.

FlexxAgent version analysis

An analysis of the different versions of FlexxAgent used by the selected organization and operating system, therefore there is a widget for each supported operating system. This widget displays data in real time. Therefore, it is not filtered by the date selector.

The 5 sessions with the highest average duration per user

The 5 highest average session durations per user on the platform over time. This widget displays data filtered according to the date selector.

Current session capacity

Displays information about the number of sessions that can connect based on the current load in AVD (Azure Virtual Desktop) environments.

- Number of session hosts: Number of session hosts in the host group.
- Users per host: Number of users each session host can accept.
- Total sessions: Maximum number of sessions according to the number of session hosts and the configuration of each.
- Available: How many new sessions can connect.
- Active: Current number of active sessions.
- Disconnected: Current number of disconnected sessions.
- Load: Current load percentage of the session host based on current usage and availability. This widget displays data in real time. Therefore, it is not filtered by the date selector.

Top 10 workspaces by total bandwidth currently used

The 10 workspaces using the most bandwidth currently in KB/s. This widget displays data in real time. Therefore, it is not filtered by the date selector.

Current availability of the session host

Displays information about session host availability per host group in AVD (Azure Virtual Desktop) environments.

- Session hosts: Number of session hosts. -Available: How many session hosts are ready to accept new connections.
- %: Percentage of session hosts that are available.

 Sessions not allowed: The number of session hosts that are in drain mode and cannot accept new connections. This widget displays data in real time. Therefore, it is not filtered by the date selector.

The 10 session hosts currently with the highest load

The 10 session hosts currently carrying the highest load in AVD (Azure Virtual Desktop) environments. This widget displays data in real time. Therefore, it is not filtered by the date selector.

Average login duration by group or catalog

The average duration of user logins in the group (Azure Virtual Desktop) or catalog (Citrix environments). This widget displays data filtered according to the date selector.

Top 10 workspaces by current total sessions

Top 10 workspaces sorted by the current number of sessions. This widget displays data in real time. Therefore, it is not filtered by the date selector.

Average login duration by operating system

The average duration of user logins by operating system. This widget displays data filtered according to the date selector.

The 10 most recent alerts

The 10 most recent alerts, sorted by severity. This widget displays data in real time. Therefore, it is not filtered by the date selector.

Top 10 workspaces by currently used total RAM

Top 10 Workspaces sorted by currently used RAM in GB. This widget displays data in real time. Therefore, it is not filtered by the date selector.

Current AVD resources

The number of workspaces, host groups and application groups created in Azure Virtual Desktop. This widget displays data in real time. Therefore, it is not filtered by the date selector.

Disconnected sessions

Simultaneously disconnected user sessions aggregated on the platform over time. This widget displays data filtered according to the date selector.

Workspaces by agent

Number of workspaces per agent, grouped by broker. This widget displays data in real time. Therefore, it is not filtered by the date selector.

Workspaces by city

A view of the different cities from which the workspaces connect. Because these are realtime data, date filtering is omitted.

Workspaces by wireless connection

A view of the different wireless connections in use by the workspaces. Because these are real-time data, date filtering is omitted.

Workspaces by public IP address

A view of the different public IP addresses in use by the workspaces. Because these are real-time data, date filtering is omitted.

Workspaces by hypervisor

Number of workspaces by hypervisor. This widget displays data in real time. Therefore, it is not filtered by the date selector.

Workspaces by operating system and build number

A classification of operating system and build number combinations sorted by the number of workspaces using each one. This widget displays data filtered according to the date selector.

Workspaces / Level 1 / Workspaces

From the Workspaces list view, you can access the list of devices that make up the organization. This allows you to organize, filter, search, and send operations to the devices.

Flex							All tenants	•	Q	Log Off
Search Q Level 1	Workspaces									
Deshboard UX				My Filters	Filter by tag	Filt	er by works	space group	Text to se	arch 🔎
Workspaces		ə 🛛 🔊 🖉 🗐		P & > Q	> ⊡) [2		Export to	•	Operations 👻
Sessions	Platforms	Machine †	Power state	Last user	Sessions	CPU	% RAM	Uptime	Status	Connection
:Ξ Connection logs			On		1	22 %	986 %	5d 10h	9 🛰	((•
ß			Non reporting		0	0 %	0 %		*	
Jobs			On		1	3 %	57 %	5d 23h	⊘ 🛰	(
Alerts			Non reporting		0	0 %	0 %		*	
Profile storage	🗆 🚦 🔶 🧭 🔥		Off		0	0 %	0 %		Þ 📏	
Level 2 >			On		1	3 %	. 82 %	2d 1h	0 🛰	((;-
CMDB >			On		1	1 %	66 %	2d 8h	0 🛰	ê
\$\$ \$	🗆 🚦 🧔 🗊 🔺		On		0	1 %	33 %	5d 11h	\odot	ø

Filtering

The information displayed on the screen can be customized by adding or removing information columns using the Column chooser and saving the filters used for future queries in the user profile.

Header Filtering Options

At the top of the screen, tools and icons for each attribute are concentrated, allowing you to filter the list based on the following criteria:

- Filtering by device technology:
 - Device type: Physical or Virtual
 - Session broker used: Citrix, RDP, or Unknown
 - Hypervisor: Hyper-V, Nutanix, vSphere, Physical, or Unknown
- Filtering by device status:
 - The device has active notifications.

- The device is off.
- The device is in an unknown state for the broker.
- The device is in an OK state.

Once a device is selected, or through multiple selection, the Operations button provides access to perform various tasks on the devices such as Power and connection actions or send Notifications to users. You can consult the details of these functionalities in the Available Actions section.

In My Filters there are also additional filtering options that allow selecting devices according to the applications installed on them.

List Filtering Options

Filtering options for the list view are available at List filtering options

Filter management

Filters created using the interface options can be saved as user filters and are located along with predefined filters in the <u>My filters</u> option

Microservice Execution

From the button >- it is possible to execute any of the microservices enabled for the organization that have System as the configured context, this allows the execution of the microservices with administrative permissions on the devices. The actions of enabling, creating, modifying, or deleting microservices are carried out from the Portal.

Available operations

Depending on the list view from which the Operations button is activated (list view or detail view), different actions will be accessible.

24.5 / FXXOne Documentation / FXXOne

Flex		S				Todos los	tenants	• Ç		Cerrar sesió					
Search Q Nivel 1 V Panel de UX	Workspaces									Mis filtros 🔹 Text to search 🔎					
Workspaces					-D- 🔅 ⊘	Ø	ľ		>	eraciones 👻					
					Encender			Acciones de e	nergía y conexión	ł					
Sesiones	Plataformas	Máquina †	Último usuario		Apagar			FlexxAgent		0					
≔					Reiniciar			Mantenimient	to (modo de drenaj	e)					
Registros de conexión					Forzar apagado (n Forzar el reinicio (Actualizar la ir	nformación del wor	rkspace					
_					Encender (Wake o		liendaj		plimiento de la nor						
Trabajos	o 📙 🔶 🎯 🛙				Cerrar sesión			Forzar la actua Administració	alización de campo	s personalizados					
Ŀ					Forzar el cierre de	la sesión									
Alertas	o 📙 🔶 😽 🛛				Desconectar			Asistencia ren							
و ۔ Almacenamiento					1	27 %	58 %	Tipo de máqu Notificaciones							
de perfiles					0	O 96	0 96	Cambiar grup	o de reporte						
Nivel 2 >					0	O 96	O 96								
نې بې					1	1 96	60 %	12d 17h	\bigcirc	((**					
					1	11 %	41 %	16h 10m	\bigcirc	ø					
	_ = _														

Operations from the list view

From the general Workspaces view, in the Workspaces module, the following operations can be performed on the filtered devices.

Power and connectivity actions

Groups actions that allow:

- Power on: only available for devices with an associated broker.
- Power off the device.
- Restart the device.
- Force power off: only available for devices with an associated broker.
- Force restart: only available for devices with an associated broker.
- Power on (Wake On LAN): only available for physical devices that are compatible and configured to support remote power on via Wake On LAN.
- Log off the user.
- Force user logoff.
- Disconnect the user session.

FlexxAgent

Allows updating the agent on the selected devices to the latest available version.

Maintenance (drain mode)

Only available for devices with an associated broker, allows configuring maintenance mode (Citrix) or Drain (AVD), which prevents new user logins on configured hosts.

Update the workspace information

Allows forcing the update of the selected devices' data on demand, without waiting for the periodic refresh.

Enforce compliance

Forces immediate evaluation of regulatory compliance, allows evaluating compliance on the device after making necessary corrections, without waiting for the refresh time configured in the policy settings.

Force update of custom fields

Forces the retrieval of custom fields configured in settings. This option allows on-demand updating, without waiting for the refresh configured in settings.

Remote administration

Allows executing Microsoft remote connection, delivering a .rdp or .rdg file. This option is only available for environments with connections to Azure Virtual Desktop subscriptions and with the Workspaces console deployed within the same subscription (also requires Workspaces->Session Hosts network connectivity).

Remote Assistance

Allows launching remote assistance for users in <u>interactive</u> mode, which requires user consent to view and take control of their session or execute remote assistance in <u>unattended</u> mode, which allows administrative access to server-type or self-service devices that do not necessarily have a user on the other side of the screen.

Machine type

Allows defining the type of device for the selected device(s), so they can be organized in different views of the console. The available options are:

- Workspace: It is the type of physical device used by a user. It is visible in the Workspaces section.
- Workspace (Host of AVD session): It is the type of virtual device hosted in Azure Virtual Desktop used by a user. It is visible in the Workspaces section.
- Server: It is the type of physical or virtual device that serves multiple users of the organization or its infrastructure. It is visible in the Servers section.
- Hidden: Allows hiding a device from all listings.

Notifications

Allows sending notifications to the selected devices, which can be pop-up notifications or ones that reserve a screen area.

Change report group

This option allows changing the selected devices' reporting group; upon making the change, the destination reporting group's configuration will be applied, which includes:

- Remote assistance configuration.
- Organization users with access and/or visibility.
- Associated patch policy.

If the user changing the reporting group on the devices has access to more than one organization, they can also "move" the devices to a reporting group of another organization.

Operations from the detail view

By clicking on any item in the list view, you access the device detail view. From here, you can also execute the same Operations as in the list view, in addition to the Edit and Session Analyzer tracking log options.

Edit

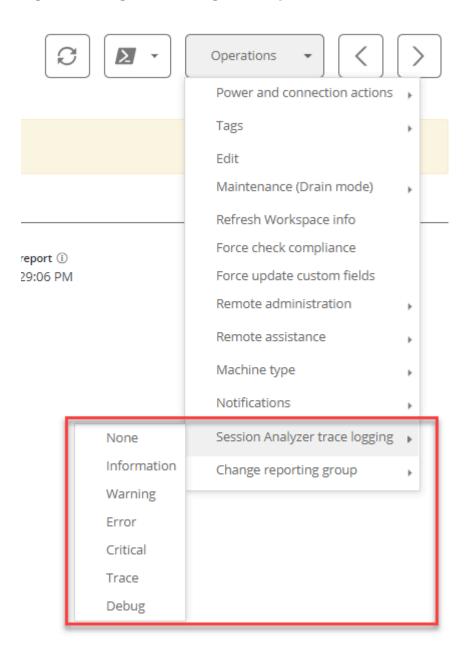
This field allows the user to identify the workspace with a personal code and a description. It must be filled out manually and individually from Operations -> Edit.

Flex		S					Ç Cerrar sesio	5n
earch Q livel 1	Workspace \	0104						
Panel de UX						3	Operaciones < <	
							Acciones de energía y conexión	Þ
Workspaces	Alertas activas: - [Warning] Workspa	ces con errores plug and play: W	orkspace with 1 Plug and play	errors			Etiquetas Editar	ŀ
Sesiones	General						Mantenimiento (modo de drenaje) Actualizar la información del workspace	•
Registros de conexión	Nombre	Estado resumido Encendido	Estado Encendido	Versión de FlexxAgent 24.5.3.4	Estado de FlexxAgent	Últim ① 11/0	Forzar el cumplimiento de la normativa Forzar la actualización de campos personalizados Administración remota	•
[] Alertas	Conexión	Subred	Dirección MAC	Cambios en la red 29/05/2024 13:54:20			Asistencia remota Tipo de máquina) }
nacenamiento de perfiles	Sesiones 1	Último usuario	Conectado desde	Tiempo de conexión 11/09/2024 15:36	Dominio flexxible.com		Notificaciones Cambiar grupo de reporte	۰ ۱
livel 2 ゝ	Red inalámbrica	Señal de red 93 %	Código ①					
	R CAMPOS						OK Cancel	
	NEWER.)
Código	0							
	,							
Descri	ipción							

Once the code is defined, it will be visible in the general information block of the device.

Change log level for FlexxAgent Analyzer

The FlexxAgent Analyzer logs can be configured to include or exclude information by levels of criticality. From Operations -> Session Analyzer tracking log you can manage the log level change for FlexxAgent Analyzer.



Workspaces / Level 1 / Workspaces / Detail view

Clicking on any record from the list of workspaces provides access to the device details. The interface is structured into four sections:

Flex	× WORKSPACES				Todos	los tenants 🔹	Ç		Cerrar sesión
Search Q Nivel 1	Workspace \								
Panel de UX							Operaciones	• <	
Workspaces	General								
Sesiones	Nombre	Estado resumido Encendido	Estado Encendido	Versión de FlexxAgent 24.5.1.700	Estado de FlexxAgent	Último informe de Fle 17/07/2024 12:41:(
Registros de conexión	Conexión	Subred	Dirección MAC	Cambios en la red					
Trabajos	Sesiones 1	Último usuario	Conectado desde	Tiempo de conexión 17/07/2024 9:24	Dominio				
	Red inalámbrica	Señal de red 91 %	Código ①						
Almacenamiento de perfiles									
Nivel 2 >	Ampliado								
Nivel 3 >	RAM 16 GB	Núcleos 12	Dirección IP	os Windows	Sistema operativo Microsoft Windows 11 Pro 23H2	Compilación del SO 6.3.22631.3880			
	Tiempo de actividad ① 3h 19m	Tiempo de inactividad ① 0 Hours	Última actualización de Windows 11/07/2024	Duración del último arranque ① 19 s	Reinicio pendiente No	Tipo de Windows Cliente (estación de	e trabajo)		
									•

- Available actions at the top
- <u>General</u> information
- Extended information
- Specific information segmented into tabs at the bottom

Rendimiento	Trabajos Alert	as Registro de evento	Registros de conexion	es Servicios de Windov	vs Discos	Historial de arranque	Notificaciones	Seguridad	Directiva de grupo (GPO)	Dispo	$\langle \rangle$
Duració	n del arrar	nque ®									
17-Jul-24 09:23 15-Jul-24 07:35	NS										
11-Jul-24 09:20 10-Jul-24 09:33 10-Jul-24 09:31 09-Jul-24 10:38			_								
08-Jul-24 09:00 06-Jul-24 22:31 02-Jul-24 21:02 01-Jul-24 07:45			-								
		0 s 20 s	30 s 40	s 50 s	60 s	70 s	80 s	90 s			

Available actions

From the device detail view, it is possible to perform the same actions for the active device as in the list view. This includes:

- Microservices execution.
- The actions included in the Operations button.

Microservice Execution

From the >- button, it is possible to run any microservice enabled for the organization that has System as the configured context. This allows the execution of microservices with administrative permissions on the devices. The actions of enabling, creating, modifying, or deleting microservices are carried out from the Portal.

Operations

By clicking on any item in the list view, you access the device detail view. From here, you can also execute the same Operations as in the list view, in addition to the Edit and Session Analyzer tracking log options.

Edit

This field allows the user to identify the workspace with a personal code and add a description. It must be filled out manually and individually from Operations -> Edit.

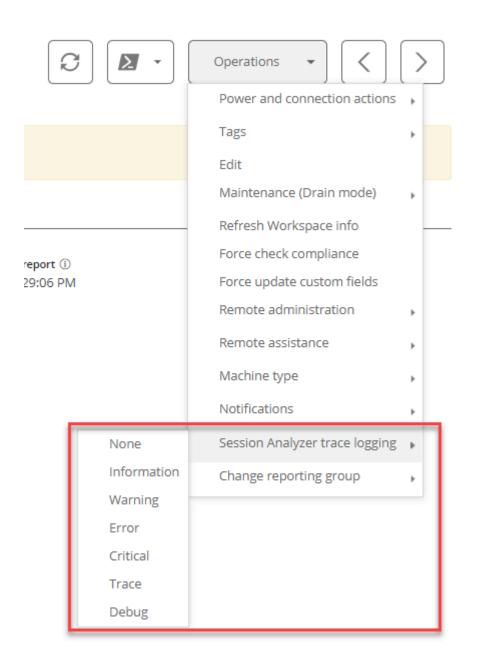
rle <mark>×</mark>								Ç Cerrar se	esión
earch Q livel 1 × Panel de UX	Workspace \	15A				Ø	2	Operaciones C Acciones de energía y conexión	•
Workspaces	Alertas activas: - [Warning] Workspaces	s con errores plug and play: W	orkspace with 1 Plug and play er	rors				Etiquetas Editar	•
Sesiones :== Registros de conexión Trabajos	General Nombre	Estado resumido Encendido	Estado Encendido	Versión de HexxAgent 24.5.3.4	Estado de FlexxAgent	(tim 0 1/0	Mantenimiento (modo de drenaje) Actualizar la información del workspace Forzar el cumplimiento de la normativa Forzar la actualización de campos personalizado Administración remota	► S
Alertas	Conexión	Subred	Dirección MAC	Cambios en la red 29/05/2024 13:54:20				Asistencia remota Tipo de máquina) }
nacenamiento de perfiles	Sesiones 1	Último usuario	Conectado desde	Tiempo de conexión 11/09/2024 15:36	Dominio flexxible.com			Notificaciones Cambiar grupo de reporte	*
livel 2 >	Red inalámbrica	Señal de red 93 %	Código ①						

EDITAR CAMPOS	OK Cancel
Código	
Descripción	

Once the code is defined, it will be visible in the general information block of the device.

Change log level for FlexxAgent Analyzer

The FlexxAgent Analyzer logs can be configured to include or exclude information by levels of criticality. From Operations -> Session Analyzer tracking log you can manage the log level change for FlexxAgent Analyzer.



General

The general information block of the device contains:

- Name: Device hostname.
- Status: Power status (on-off).
- FlexxAgent Version: FlexxClient version number.
- FlexxAgent Status: FlexxAgent execution status (running stopped).

- Last FlexxAgent report date: Date of the last report received from FlexxAgent on the device.
- Connection type: Type of connection used by the device (ethernet wireless).
- Subnet: Network addressing.
- MAC address: MAC identifier.
- **Network changes**: Indicates if the device has recently changed its network configuration.
- Number of sessions on the device: Number of user sessions established on the device in Connected or Disconnected state.
- Last user: Last user connected to the device in domain\account format.
- **Connected from**: When the selected device is a VDI or similar, it shows the name of the endpoint from which the virtual device is accessed.
- Connection time: Connection date.
- Domain: Domain to which the device belongs.
- OU: Organizational unit of the domain where the device account resides.

Extended

The extended information block of the device contains:

- **RAM**: Total amount of RAM.
- Cores: Number of processor cores.
- IP Address: Device IP address.
- OS: Operating system.
- Operating system: Operating system version.
- OS Build: Operating system build number.
- **Uptime**: Time the workspace has been running since it was last started or restarted. It is important to note that if quick start (fastboot) is enabled, the workspace is only turned off when it is restarted.
- Idle time: The time elapsed since the last input event was received in the user session. Shows 0 if the user is effectively using any input device connected to the workspace.
- Last Windows update: Date of the last applied patches.

- Duration of the last boot: Duration of the last start (boot).
- Pending restart: Determines if the device has a pending restart to apply updates.

Tabs

The tabs at the bottom show grouped specific information. The following are included:

- Detail View
 - Available actions
 - Microservices execution
 - Operations
 - Edit
 - <u>Change log levels for FlexxAgent Analyzer</u>
 - <u>General</u>
 - Extended
 - <u>Tabs</u>
 - Sessions
 - Performance
 - Jobs
 - Alerts
 - Event log
 - Connection log
 - Windows Services
 - Disks
 - Boot history
 - Notifications
 - Security
 - <u>Compliance</u>
 - Group Policy (GPO)
 - PnP Devices

Sessions

This tab offers a list view for user sessions established on the device, which can be active or inactive (disconnected user).

Sessions	Performance	Jobs	Alerts	Event log	Connection logs	Windows ser	vices Disks	Boot history	Notifications	Security	Compliance	Group Policy (Gl	PO) PnP Devices	
												×	• Ope	rations 🔻
	SER			Session type	Ē	Id	Connection :	state	Start Date	2		CPU RAM	RTT	Status
				Workspace		1	Active		15/07/202	24 17:13:55		0 % 2,15	GB 31 ms	
Co	punt=1													

Performance

This tab groups graphs of the main performance counters for the last two hours.

Rendimiento Trabajos Alertas Registro de eventos Registros de conexiones Servicios de Windows Discos Historial de arranque Notificaciones Seguridad Directiva de grupo (GPO) Dispositivos PnP

Para obtener información más detallada, haz clic en <u>aquí</u> o visita el portal de Session Analyzer.	
CPU 0 100 % 80 % 00 % 20 % 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5	Memoria [©] 20 GB 15 GB 5 GB 0 GB 0 GB 0 GB 0 GB 0 GB 0 GB 0 GB 0
Uso del ancho de banda [®] ^{100 KB/s} ^{800 KB/s} ^{40 KB/s} ^{20 KB/s} ^{9 KB/s} ^{4 de} d ²	UID ⁽¹⁾ 2000 ms 1500 ms 500 ms 500 ms 0 ms 0 ms 0 ms 0 ms 0 ms 0 ms 0 ms
Señal de conexión [©] ^{100 %} ^{00 %} 20 % ^{20 %} ^{3%} ⁴ ⁴ ⁴ ⁴ ⁴ ⁴ ⁴ ⁴	

Graphs are included for:

- CPU: Percentage of processor usage.
- Memory: Amount of used and available memory.
- Bandwidth Usage: Amount of incoming and outgoing traffic.
- UID: User input delay, refers to the time lapse between the moment a user performs an action, such as clicking a mouse button or pressing a key, and the moment the corresponding response is displayed on the screen or executed.

• **Connection Signal**: When the device is connected via any wireless method, percentage of signal reception.

At the top of the tab, a link allows direct access to the diagnostic view for the active device in Analyzer.

Jobs

Rendimiento Trabajos Alertas Registro de eventos Registros de conexiones	Servicios de Windows Discos	Historial de arranque Notificacion	es Seguridad Dir	rectiva de grupo (GPO) Dispe 🔇 🔪
Información	Estado	Hora de inicio	Hora de finalizació	n Propietario
Request Remote Assistance session for user	Finalizado	08/07/2024 12:40:51	08/07/2024 12:41:	00
	Finalizado	25/06/2024 11:48:17	25/06/2024 11:48:	32
Request Remote Assistance session for user	Finalizado	17/06/2024 17:23:33	17/06/2024 17:23:	38
	Finalizado	17/06/2024 16:58:22	17/06/2024 16:58:	29

All actions performed from Workspaces on one or more devices are audited in the job queue. This tab allows you to check the jobs performed for the active device, without the need to go to the jobs section.

Alerts

Sesiones	s Rendimiento Trabajos	Alertas	Registro de eventos	Registros de conexiones	Servicios de Windows	Discos	Historial de arranque	Notificaciones	Directiva de grupo (GPO)	Disposit ()
									ß	×
	nformación		Estado	Fecha d	e inicio	F	Fecha de notificación	G	iravedad	
□ V	Vorkspace with 1 Plug and play	errors	Active	17/06/2	024 20:52:32	1	7/06/2024 20:52:32	(. Advertencia	

This tab displays a list of all active alerts, if any, for the active device. When a device has an active alert, a message is additionally displayed at the top of the screen.

	Operaciones • <]
Alertas activas: - [Warning] Workspaces con errores plug and play: Workspace with 1 Plug and play errors		
General		

Event Log

>

Sesiones Rer	idimiento Trab	ajos Alertas I	Registro de event	os Registros	de conexiones	Servicios de W	/indows	Discos	Historial de arı	ranque	Notificaciones	Directiva de grupo (GPO)	Disposit	<
										°		Ноу	•	
La recopilaci	ón de datos del reį	gistro de eventos e	está habilitada. Tip	os de eventos: E	Error y Crítico, Fr	ecuencia: 10 minu	itos. <u>Haz c</u>	lic aquí pa	ira revisar la conf	iguraciór	<u>.</u>			
Date †	Nivel	Origen		ld. de evento	Mensaje									
17/07/2024 6:31:00	error	Service Contr	rol Manager	7011	Se agotó el tiempo de espera (30000 ms) para la respuesta de transacción del servicio WSearch. This event happened 2 times during the last 15 minutes									
17/07/2024 6:39:02	error	Service Contr	rol Manager	7000		aptador de rendir respondió a tiem					siguiente error:			
17/07/2024 6:39:02	! Error	Service Contr	rol Manager	7009	Se agotó el ti	empo de espera (30000 m	5) para la	conexión con el s	servicio /	daptador de ren	dimiento de WMI.		

This tab presents information about the log events present on the device. By default, it filters the errors and only shows those errors with severity Error or Critical, and it fetches them from the device at 10-minute intervals.

Using the options available in the settings, it is possible to modify the sampling time or include specific events by their ID.

Connection Log

Sesiones Rendimiento Trab	ajos Alertas Registro de eventos	Registros de conexiones	Servicios de Windows Discos	Historial de arranque Notificaciones Direct	iva de grupo (GPO) Disposit 🔇 🕻
					•
🗌 Inicio \downarrow	Fin	Account Name With Domain	Tipo de sesión	ld. de conexión	Reconexión
17/07/2024 14:41:10			Workspace	16	~
17/07/2024 13:27:11	17/07/2024 14:33:20		Workspace	15	~
17/07/2024 11:36:11	17/07/2024 13:22:10		Workspace	14	~
17/07/2024 9:13:09	17/07/2024 11:04:11		Workspace	13	~

This tab contains information about connections to the device; that is, each time a user starts or reconnects a disconnected session.

The session end date is only reported for disconnected or closed sessions. While the session remains active, the session end date will remain empty.

Windows Services

Sessions	Performance	Jobs	Alerts	Event log	Connection logs	Windows services	Disks	Boot history	Notifications	EDR	Compliance	Group Policy (GPO)	PnP
										xport to	C	Service operation	•
🖃 Di	isplay name 📫			Status		Startup type		Log	g on as		Ac	Start Service Stop Service	
	ctualizador de zon utomática	a horar	ia	Stopped		Disabled		NT	AUTHORITY\Loc	alServio	ce	Restart service	
	dministración de a	plicacio	ones	Stopped		Manual		Loc	alSystem			No	

This tab allows viewing the status of services and performing start, restart, or stop operations for Windows services.

Disks

Sesiones Rendi	miento Trabajos	Alertas	Registro de eventos	Registros de conexiones	Servicios de Windows	Discos	Historial de	arranque Notificaciones	Directiva de grupo (GPO) Disposit
D de disp	ositivo	Nombr	e↓	Etiqueta de volumen	Tamaño total	% Utilizad	o OS	Partición	Tamaño del disco físico
	ALDRIVE0	C:		Windows-SSD	486.109 MB	35 %	~	Disco #0, partición #1	MB
	ALDRIVE0				2.000 MB	O 96		Disco #0, partición #2	MB
	ALDRIVE0				260 MB	0 %		Disco #0, partición #0	МВ

This tab offers a list view with all the partitions present on all disks identified in the system, as well as statistics on their capacity and occupancy levels.

Boot History

 Rendimiento	Trabajos	Alertas	Registro de eventos	Registros de conexiones	Servicios de Windows	Discos	Historial de arranque	Notificaciones	Seguridad	Directiva de grupo (GPO)	Disp(🗸	>
Duració	ón dol a	vrapou	10 (1)									
17-Jul-24 09:23		ananqı	ue									
15-Jul-24 05:2 15-Jul-24 07:3 11-Jul-24 09:2 10-Jul-24 09:3												
10-Jul-24 09:3 10-Jul-24 09:3 09-Jul-24 10:3 08-Jul-24 09:0	3											
06-Jul-24 22:3 02-Jul-24 21:0 01-Jul-24 07:45	2											
-	0 s	10 s	20 s	30 s 40 s	50 s	60 s	70 s	80 s	90 s			

This tab allows viewing a graph of historical records of the time taken in the booting (boot) of the device.

Notifications

Sesiones	Rendimiento	Trabajos Ale	ertas Registro de ev	entos Registros de conexiones	Servicios de Windows	Discos	Historial de arranque	Notificaciones	Seguridad	Directiva de	e grupo (GP)	<
							ľ		Active & s	cheduled	•	
Gravedad		Fecha de inicio	Solicitar acep	tación Mensaje								
Mantenimiento 17/07/2024 16:28:00		28:00 🗸	Se realizarán tareas de ma archivos abiertos, de otra				is, por favor guar	da los cambio	os pendientes	y cierra los		

Allows you to see if the device has any active notifications and their configuration. When there are active notifications, a warning is additionally displayed at the top of the page.

Security

FlexxAgent will detect if a device has Crowdstrike Falcon installed and display the information in the EDR tab of the device detail view. There you can check the installed version, the correct or incorrect execution status, as well as the CPU and memory resource usage.

Sessions Performan	nce Jobs Alerts Ev	vent log Cor	nnection logs	Windows services	Disks Boot history	Notifications	EDR Compliand	e Group Policy (GPO)	PnP Devices
EDR ① CrowdStrike (7.06.1780	07.0)		wdStrike status Installed and	l working					
CPU 100 % 80 % 60 % 40 % 20 % 0 % 0 %	9. 9. 9. 9. 9 . 4 . 5 . 9	. 2 ⁸ 2 ⁶ 2 ⁶ 2 ⁶	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~		Memory ^Ф 60 MB 40 MB 20 MB 0 MB 6 [®] 6 [®] 6 [®] 6		2 P L L L	5 48 48 48 48 49 4	en and a second se
Detections								Exp	ort to 🔹
Severity	Created	Username	Status	Displayname	Description			Cmdline 🕆	
🗌 🌓 High	13/02/2024 12:35:17	tani	Active	ProcAccessLsass	An unusual process indicate an attempt			"C:\Users /SpecialRun 14001bb98	
🗌 🌗 High	19/01/2024 11:16:49	tan	Active	ProcAccessLsass	An unusual process indicate an attempt			"C:\User /SpecialRun 14001bb98	
Count=2									

If you also want to capture detections to display them in Workspaces, you must configure the API access data to the Crowdstrike Falcon instance in the CrowdStrike section of Level 3 -> Messaging service (IoT Hub).

Conformity

Sesiones	Rendimiento	Trabajos	Alertas	Registro de eventos	Registros de conexiones	Servicios de Windows	Discos	Historial de arranque	Notificaciones	Seguridad	Conformidad	Directiv 🤇 🔪
Conformidad	e con la normat	tiva		Última ejecución 21/07/2024 12:29	Microservicio Compliance	Test						

Allows you to see the status of the compliance policy configured for the active device. In the available actions at the top, by accessing the Operations button, there is the Enforce compliance action to update this field on demand.

Group Policy (GPO)

Rendimiento	Trabajos	Alertas	Registro de eventos	Registros de conexiones	Servicios de Windows	Discos	Historial de arranque	Notificaciones	Seguridad	Directiva de grupo (GPO)	Dispe 🗸 💙
Nota: El intervalo	de actualiz	ación de la	a información de GPO e	s de 10 minutos.							
											•
Tipo ↑				Nombre para mo	ostrar †		Hora	a de última aplica	tión		
							17/0	7/2024 16:04			
							17/0	7/2024 16:04			
							17/0	7/2024 16:04			

This tab shows information about the group policies applied on the active device. Allows you to view the names of the policies as well as the check time.

PnP Devices

This tab allows you to see at the top the PnP devices that are in an error state, which could be due to hardware or driver malfunction or incorrect device or driver configuration.

Sessions Performance Jobs Alerts Event log Connection logs Wir	ndows services Disk	Boot history Notifications	Security Compliance	Group Policy (GPO)	
Device manager entries with error state					
lexxAgent last PNP devices update 7/07/2024 15:03:44					
				Opera	itions •
□ Name ↓	Detection da	te		Class	Device ID
Cisco AnyConnect Virtual Miniport Adapter for Windows x64	27/11/2023 1	3:51:47		Net	ROOT\NET\0000
Count=1					
< 1 >				Pa	age size 20 🔹
InP events					
□ Action Date ↓	User	Caption		Device ID	
Plugged in 17/07/2024 16:01:37		Generic PnP Monitor		DISPLAY\CTX0466\2&123	C1CA0&0&UID1
Unplugged 17/07/2024 14:40:22		Generic PnP Monitor		DISPLAY\CTX0466\2&123	C1CA0&0&UID1

At the bottom of the tab, all PnP events are logged. Each time a peripheral device is connected or disconnected, a record is generated in this table with the device information.

Workspaces / Level 1 / Workspaces / Remote Assistance

Workspaces includes, thanks to the alliance with AnyDesk, remote assistance tools that allow viewing and taking control of the user's session.

							AnyDesk	-	\times					
12.						♦ AnyDesk			_					
								Chat <u>Open Chat Log</u>	File Trans	sfer				
							would like to view your desk.	fzani Session request received		13	:43			
8						8 ⊈ Profile							R	
						Previous Ses								
						₽ ∠ ₽	🖹 🔹 🌆							
						Accept	Dismiss	Message			>			
	<u></u>		_	43								. 43	、ENG 1:43	
	Ξi	<u></u>			\Leftrightarrow							<u>へ ())</u>	⁾ ES 24/01/20	24 🖓

Remote assistance is compatible with all types of sessions, such as users on physical devices, VDIs, shared desktops, and even in virtualized application environments. It supports operating systems such as Windows, Linux (including ChromeOS), and Mac.

Remote assistance for Workspaces is designed to cover end-user devices as well as devices that do not have a user in front of them, such as servers or customer service kiosk-type devices.

Workspaces incorporates a significant improvement that allows the support operator to manage all the applications the user sees, including those that require elevation of permissions, which are launched with 'Run as administrator' or that run under User Account Control (UAC). Additionally, all AnyDesk functionalities for session recording, file transfer, and chat are activated.

Main functions

There are two options for remote assistance:

- Interactive remote assistance: aimed at end users. Requires user consent.
- Unattended remote assistance: allows unattended access to technical equipment.

Flexxible tools are also included, which allow activating administrative tools in remote assistance.

Activation

The activation of remote assistance, as well as the configuration of options that will be available for a device, is carried out from the configuration of the reporting group to which that device belongs, in <u>Portal</u>.

Although remote assistance uses AnyDesk technology, no traffic is generated from the devices to their servers, which allows it to work even in network environments with traffic filtering to AnyDesk servers.

Remote assistance can be configured to allow interactive or unattended access.

Requirements

To function properly, remote assistance requires device connectivity to ra.flexxible.com via TCP port 443.

Interactive remote assistance

To minimize the attack surface, vulnerability exploitation, and maintain device security, FlexxAgent does not install any additional software, so there is no service or process "listening" for incoming connections. The AnyDesk process only runs (without installation) in real-time when requested from Workspaces. Remote assistance allows support staff to access the user's session to see what is happening on their screen or take control easily. It is accessible from both the Sessions view and Workspaces and can be executed from the Operations button in the top right of the interface.

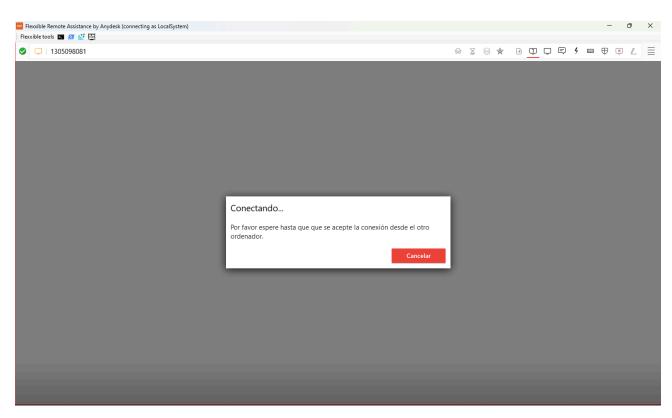
```
Operations -> Remote assistance -> Start remote assistance
```

When the operator initiates the Start remote assistance request, FlexxAgent launches an AnyDesk process (with user permissions) on the device and notifies the user with the session ID.



From the support side, an application is displayed to access the user's session, which can be downloaded by clicking Download from the remote assistance window in Workspaces. Once downloaded, this application must be executed to send the consent request to the user.

Note: Once the remote assistance session access application is downloaded, it will expire in 15 minutes and will not allow access to the session.

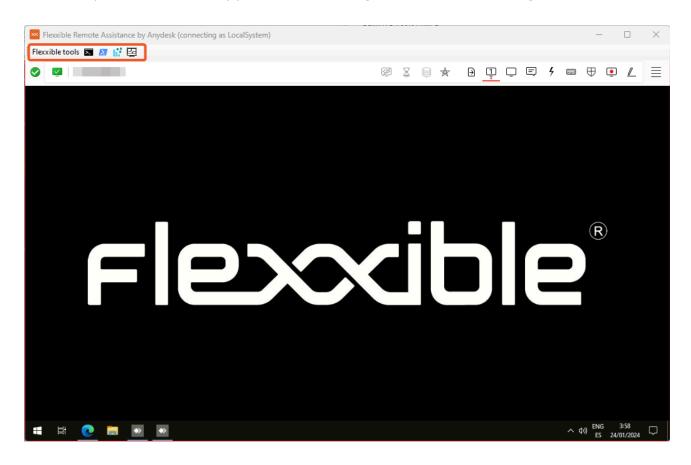


The user's consent must be awaited:

		+		
	♦ AnyDesk	-		
			_	
Any	yDesk		- 🗆 ×	
		Chat		
		Open Chat Log		
	would like to view your desk.	fzani	13	43
		Session request received		
8 Y				R
Profil	le			
P	Previous Session 🗸			
	▶ 🖹 🔹 🖿			
	More More			
	Accept Dismiss	Message	>	>
			-	
🖷 Ħ 💽 📄 💌 💌				へ d>i) ENG 1:43 ES 24/01/2024 ワ
				ES 24/01/2024

From the acceptance of remote assistance, the support staff can take control of the session.

The AnyDesk binary will only be present on the device's filesystem when remote assistance is requested and will run with the user's permissions, without installation, and will remain active for the duration of the remote assistance session. Once the session ends, the process will be stopped, and the binary deleted from the filesystem.



Important: The fact that the AnyDesk binary runs without administrative permissions does not prevent access to the necessary administrative tools for support delivery. These are offered for remote assistance within the Flexxible tools menu at the top left of the remote assistance window.

Unattended Remote Assistance

Unattended remote assistance allows access to server-type or self-service kiosk devices, where there is no specific user working.

To access the device unattended, the following action must be performed:

Operations -> Remote assistance -> Start unattended remote assistance

Remote Assistance	Close
The remote assistance session is ready to connect.	
Session Id: 551 387 337 [] Password: QGEnbbMfi730643117033:_: []	
You can start the remote assistance session from your AnyDesk client, or <u>download</u> and execute the Flexxible Remote Assistance client.	
Note: You may need to authorize the download in your browser.	

When the operator performs this action, Workspaces sends the order to FlexxAgent to install a custom AnyDesk service, start it, configure an access password, and inform the operator via the console that the session is now accessible with the respective authentication data:

- Session ID: is the session identifier.
- Password: is a dynamic password that regenerates in each session; it is not recommended to store it.
- Download the remote assistance access application for the operator: a miniapplication that allows access to the session for 15 minutes. If access is not made within that time, it will expire and will not allow control of the device.

Once the access application has been started by the support operator, it will be necessary to enter the session password to take control of the device.

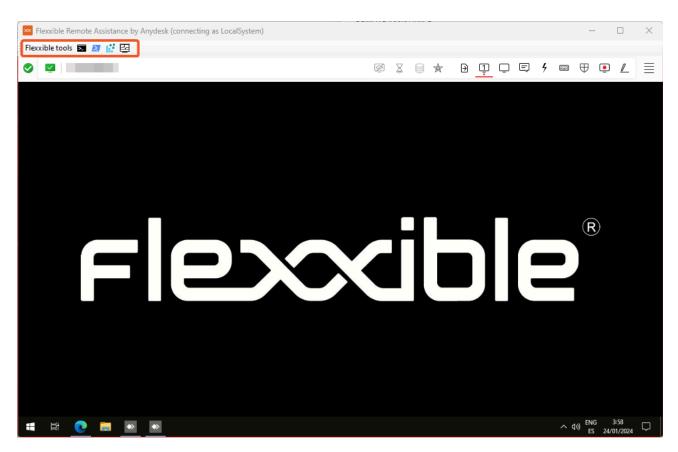
As soon as the session is interrupted by closing the remote assistance binary, the service will remain operational for 15 minutes before being automatically uninstalled, preventing access to the device until the action Operations -> Remote assistance -> Start unattended remote assistance is executed again.

Note: 15 minutes after the end of the unattended remote assistance connection, it will no longer be possible to reuse the same authentication data or access binary. The custom AnyDesk service will be uninstalled from the device and the session password will have expired.

This mechanism offers unattended access on demand and preserves the security of devices by not having services "listening" at times when they are not required.

Flexxible tools

Since the AnyDesk binary is executed with the user's permission level, it may happen that the user is not a local administrator of the device. To cover these cases, Flexxible tools have been incorporated.



This is a series of functions embedded in the remote assistance application that can be accessed from the top left part of the interface.

These tools can be executed with administrative permissions of:

- CMD
- PowerShell
- Registry Editor
- Task Manager



Workspaces / Level 1 / Sessions

The Sessions list view allows you to organize, filter, search, and send operations to active user sessions.

Flex	×wo	RKSPA	CES			Todos los tenants	• Ç		Cerrar sesión
Search Q Nivel 1	Sesion	es							
Panel de UX						Misf	iltros 🔹	Text to searc	h 🔎
U Workspaces							•	• Ope	raciones 👻
Sesiones	П Т	'ipo de dispo	siti Máquina	Usuario	Estado de conexión	Fecha de inicio \downarrow	CPU	RAM	RTT
E Registros de					Activo	17/07/2024 17:31:26	O 96	0,96 GB	0 ms
conexión					Activo	17/07/2024 17:19:20	O 96	1,62 GB	0 ms
Trabajos					Activo	17/07/2024 17:11:20	O 96	1,54 GB	0 ms
Alertas		Ģ			Activo	17/07/2024 17:10:59	O 96	0,27 GB	0 ms
Almacenamiento de perfiles					Activo	17/07/2024 16:51:11	2 96	1,76 GB	0 ms
Nivel 2			•		Activo	17/07/2024 16:29:18	O 96	1,57 GB	0 ms
Nivel 3 >					Activo	17/07/2024 16:02:11	6 %	2,13 GB	0 ms
\$ \$					Activo	17/07/2024 15:52:17	1 96	0,88 GB	0 ms
					Activo	17/07/2024 15:42:14	1 96	6,31 GB	0 ms
					Activo	17/07/2024 15:12:34	1 96	1.65 GB	0 ms 💌

The information displayed on the screen can be customized by adding or removing information columns using the Column chooser and saving the filters used for future queries in the user profile.

Header Filtering Options

In the upper right-hand corner of the screen, tools are concentrated, icons for each attribute that, when clicked, allow filtering the list based on the following criteria:

- Session device type: Physical or virtual.
- Session broker used: Citrix, RDP, or unknown.
- Hypervisor: Hyper-V, Nutanix, vSphere, physical, or unknown.

Once the session is selected, or via multiple selections, the Operations button provides access to various session management tasks such as Power and connection actions or

sending Notifications to users. You can check the details of these functionalities in the section <u>Actions on devices</u>.

List Filtering Options

Filtering options for the list view are available in Filtering options for the list.

Filter management

Filters generated through the interface options can be saved as user filters. They are located alongside predefined filters.

Available operations

Using the Operations button, the following operations can be performed:

Session Management

The first three buttons in the Operations menu allow session management actions to be performed:

- Log out.
- Force session log out.
- Disconnect session.

Remote Assistance

Allows launching remote assistance to users in <u>interactive</u> mode, which requires user consent to view and take control of their session; or to execute unattended remote assistance, which permits administrative access to server-type or self-service devices that do not necessarily have a user on the other side of the screen.

Notifications

Allows sending notifications to selected devices, which can be either pop-up notifications or notifications that reserve a screen area.

Workspaces / Level 1 / Sessions / Detail view

rle <mark>×</mark>					Todos los tenants	• Q	Cerrar sesión
Search Q Nivel 1	Sesión \	\triangleright					
Panel de UX					3	Operaciones	\cdot \langle \rangle
Workspaces	GENERAL						
Sesiones	Usuario	Máquina (1)	Tipo de sesión ① Workspace	Fecha de inicio ① 17/07/2024 9:24:17	Conectado desde 🕕	Conectado 🕕 Sí	
Registros de conexión	Tipo de dispositivo ① Physical	Session Analyzer ① En ejecución	Suscripción/Broker ①	Grupo / Catálogo	Grupo de entrega 🛈		
Trabajos	Conexiones Rendimiento I	nformación de inicio de sesión	Notificaciones Directiva de gru	ipo (GPO)			
[] Alertas	Duración del últi	mo inicio de sesión [@])	Historial de inic	io de sesión de usuario	0	
Almacenamiento de perfiles		Logon Tasks 3,33 s	Start Layout Init 1,73 s	17-Jul-24 09:24 15-Jul-24 07:36 11-Jul-24 09:20			
Nivel 2 >		User Profile 0,09 s ActiveSetup 0,02 s	Group Policy 0,04 s	10-jul-24 09:35 09-jul-24 10:39 08-jul-24 09:31 08-jul-24 09:00 03-jul-24 07:49 01-jul-24 13:44 01-jul-24 77:47		-	
¢; `		0,02.5		0 s	10s 20s 30s	40 s 50 s	60 s
						-	-

By clicking on a record from the session list, you can access details of the selected session. The interface is structured into three sections:

- <u>Available actions</u> at the top.
- General information.
- Specific information segmented into tabs at the bottom.

Available actions

From the device detail view, it is possible to perform the same actions for the active device as in the list view, which includes:

- Microservices execution.
- The actions included in the Operations button

Microservice Execution

From the >- button, it is possible to execute any of the organization's enabled microservices that have Session configured as context, allowing the microservices to be executed under the user's identity. The actions of enabling, creating, modifying, or deleting microservices are carried out from the Portal.

Operations

From the Operations button, you can execute the actions detailed in <u>Available Operations</u> for the active device.

General

The general information block of the device contains:

- User: Session user in domain\username format.
- Machine: Device hostname.
- Session type: Type of session, can be Workspace or application for virtualized application sessions.
- Start date: Session establishment date and time.
- **Connected from**: When the selected device is a VDI or similar, it shows the name of the endpoint from which the virtual device is accessed.
- **Connected**: Indicates whether the user is actively connected to the session or, if not, has disconnected from it.
- Device type: Can be virtual or physical.
- Session Analyzer: Indicates whether the FlexxAgent session analysis process is active or inactive.
- Subscription/Broker: If used, the Microsoft Azure or Citrix service that manages user connections to the workspace (e.g., Microsoft Azure Virtual Desktop (AVD), Citrix DaaS, Citrix On-premises).
- Group/Catalog: If used, a collection of machines that defines the specifications of the workspaces and how they are provisioned to users (e.g., e.g. host groups in Azure Virtual Desktop or machine catalogs in Citrix).

• **Delivery group**: If used, a collection of machines selected from one or more machine catalogs. Specifies which users can use these machines, as well as the applications and desktops available to those users.

Tabs

The tabs at the bottom show grouped specific information; the following tabs are included:

- Connections.
- <u>Performance</u>.
- Login information.
- Notifications.
- Group Policy (GPO).

Connections

Sesiones Rendimiento Trab	ajos Alertas Registro de evento	s Registros de conexiones	Servicios de Windows Discos	Historial de arranque Notificaciones	Directiva de grupo (GPO) Disposit
					Hoy
🗌 Inicio \downarrow	Fin	Account Name With Domain	Tipo de sesión	Id. de conexión	Reconexión
17/07/2024 14:41:10			Workspace	16	~
17/07/2024 13:27:11	17/07/2024 14:33:20		Workspace	15	~
17/07/2024 11:36:11	17/07/2024 13:22:10		Workspace	14	~
17/07/2024 9:13:09	17/07/2024 11:04:11		Workspace	13	~

This tab contains information about connections to the device; that is, each time a user starts or reconnects a disconnected session.

The session end date is only reported for disconnected or closed sessions. While the session remains active, the session end date will remain empty.

Performance

ra obtener información más detallada, haz clic en <u>aquí</u> o visita el portal de Session Analyzer.	
CPU de sesión ®	Memoria de sesión $^{\oplus}$
100 %	5 GB
80 %	4 GB
60 %	3 GB
40 %	2 GB
20 %	1 GB
⁰ **] & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & &	0 GB \$ }
Retraso de entrada en la sesión del usuario $^{\odot}$	Tiempo de ida y vuelta de la sesión (RTT) $^{\odot}$
800000 ms	400 ms
600000 ms	300 ms
400000 ms	200 ms
200000 ms	100 ms
٨	
0ms 665536666888888888888888888888888888888	0ms
ちゅうちゃ ちゃ ちゃ ちゃ ちゃ ちゃ ひろう ひん ひん ひと ひと ひとう	ちちちちちちちちちちちちちち ひちちち ひちちち ひちち ひちち ひちち ひち

This tab groups performance counter charts for the last two hours.

alén de inicie de secléo - Metificacio

Charts include:

- CPU: Percentage of session processor usage, excluding the resources used by other sessions or system processes.
- Memory: Amount of memory used, excluding the resources used by other sessions or system processes.
- User input delay in the session: User input delay refers to the time lapse between when a user performs an action, such as clicking a mouse button or pressing a key, and when the corresponding response is displayed on the screen or executed.
- Session Round-Trip Time (RTT): Time it takes for a data packet to travel from the user's device to a remote server or destination and then return to the user.

At the top of the tab, a link allows direct access to the diagnostic view for the active session in Analyzer.

Login Information

Conexiones Rendimiento Información de inicio de sesión Notificaciones Directiva de grupo (GPO)

	lel último inicio d	Legon Tasks 3,33 s User Profile 0,09 s ActiveSetup 0,02 s	Start La 1,73 s Group i 0,04 s	Policy	Historial de 17-jul-24 09-24 13-jul-24 09:20 13-jul-24 09:20 13-jul-24 09:30 03-jul-24 09:31 03-jul-24 09:31 03-jul-24 07:49 01-jul-24 13:44 01-jul-24 07:47	e inicio de	sesión de	e usuar	rio ®		
					0 s	10 s	20 s	30 s	40 s	50 s	60 5
										4	ľ
		Total	ActiveSetup	AppX Load packages	FSlogix Shell Start	Group Policy	Logon Tasks	Pre-Shell	RunOnce	Start Layout Init	
17/07/2024 9:24:17		Total 5 s	ActiveSetup 0,02 s	AppX Load packages	FSlogix Shell Start	Group Policy 0,04 s	Logon Tasks 3,33 s	Pre-Shell	RunOnce		
17/07/2024 9:24:17 15/07/2024 7:36:29				AppX Load packages	FSlogix Shell Start			Pre-Shell	RunOnce 0,12 s	Start Layout Init	User Profile
15/07/2024 7:36:29		5 s	0,02 s	AppX Load packages	FSlogix Shell Start	0,04 s	3,33 s	Pre-Shell		Start Layout Init	User Profile
		5 s 20 s	0,02 s	AppX Load packages	FSlogix Shell Start	0,04 s 0,06 s	3,33 s 16,62 s	Pre-Shell 34,79 s		Start Layout Init 1,73 s 16,46 s	User Profile 0,09 s 0,09 s
15/07/2024 7:36:29 11/07/2024 9:20:59		5 s 20 s 14 s	0,02 s 0,03 s 0,03 s		FSlogix Shell Start	0,04 s 0,06 s 0,08 s	3,33 s 16,62 s			Start Layout Init 1,73 s 16,46 s 4,22 s	User Profile 0,09 s 0,09 s 0,21 s
15/07/2024 7:36:29 11/07/2024 9:20:59 10/07/2024 9:35:16		5 s 20 s 14 s 54 s	0,02 s 0,03 s 0,03 s 0,03 s		FSlogix Shell Start	0,04 s 0,06 s 0,08 s 0,03 s	3,33 s 16,62 s 9,66 s	34,79 s		Start Layout Init 1,73 s 16,46 s 4,22 s 36,55 s	User Profile 0,09 s 0,09 s 0,21 s 0,11 s

This tab allows viewing detailed information about user login times. The view consists of two sections. The top section shows two graphs: the first one provides detailed information about the user's last login and the times of each step, while the second graph offers a view of the historical logins and their durations in seconds.

In the bottom section, a table presents the details of each step of the login process for each recent user login.

Notifications



Allows viewing if the session has any active notification and its configuration. When there are active notifications, an alert is additionally displayed at the top of the page.

Group Policy (GPO)

Connections Performance Logon info Notifications	Group Policy (GPO)	
Note: GPO info update interval is 10 minutes.		
Display name 📫	Last application time	
Type: Machine (Count=18)		
▼ Type: User (Count=6)		
	17/07/2024 17:16	
	17/07/2024 17:16	
	17/07/2024 17:16	

This tab displays information about the group policies applied in the active session. It allows viewing the names of the applied policies at both user and device levels.

Workspaces / Level 1 / Connection Logs

Flex	WORKSPACES				Todos lo	os tenants 🔹 👻	Ç Cerrar sesió
Search Q Nivel 1	Registros de conexiones						
Panel de UX						Mis filtros	▼ Text to search ♀
Rorkspaces		□ Ģ				Todo	• Hoy •
C Sesiones	Usuario	Inicio \downarrow	Fin	Nombre de la máquina	Tipo de dispositivo	Tipo de máquina	Reconexión
:Ξ legistros de		18/07/2024 10:07:09				Workspace	×
conexión		18/07/2024 10:05:09				Workspace	~
Trabajos		18/07/2024 10:03:07				Workspace	~
		18/07/2024 10:03:07				Workspace	~
		18/07/2024 10:03:07	18/07/2024 10:08:20			Workspace	×
e perfiles		18/07/2024 10:02:46				Workspace	
vel 2 >		18/07/2024 9:58:10				Workspace	
₃ >		18/07/2024 9:55:44				Workspace	
		18/07/2024 9:53:10				Workspace	~
		18/07/2024 9:53:10				Workspace	~

The connection log allows you to see the historical records of user sessions within the organization.

The information provided in this view is (by default):

- User: The username of the session account.
- Start: The date and time when the connection started.
- End: The date and time when the connection ended (an empty field means the session is still open).
- Machine name: Device to which the user is connected.
- Device type: The type of virtual or physical device used for the session connection.
- Machine type: The type of machine (Device or Session Host) that serves the connection.
- Terminal: The host name of the physical source connection equipment.
- Reconnection: Checks if this session is a reconnection of the previous one.
- Subscription/Broker: The name given for each supported subscription and broker.
- Group/Catalog: The name of the host group that contains the workspace.

This section allows you to use the column selector and the <u>filtering options</u> also available in the Sessions section.

Workspaces / Level 1 / Jobs

Each action performed in Workspaces generates a job. The jobs allow analyzing the outcome of the executions performed, for example by checking the output of a microservice execution, while the Jobs section collects all jobs performed in the organization, thus also providing historical records of executions, which can be used as an audit log.

List view

rle <mark>×</mark>	×wor	RKSPACES			Todos los tenar	nts • Ç		Cerrar sesión
Search Q Nivel 1 V	Trabajo	S						
Panel de UX						Mis filtros 🔹	Text to search	Q
U Workspaces					Cancelar trabajo		Todo	•
Sesiones		Información	Estado	Fecha de creación 斗	Hora de inicio	Hora de finalización	Propietario	
Egistros de		Generate Notifications - Target: Workspace - Total created notifications: 1	Sinalizado	17/07/2024 16:30:32	17/07/2024 16:30:32	17/07/2024 16:30:32		e
conexión		Update custom fields for Workspace	Finalizado	17/07/2024 16:18:05	17/07/2024 16:18:05	17/07/2024 16:19:18		
Trabajos		Solicitar sesión de asistencia remota desatendida en	Finalizado	17/07/2024 15:24:05	17/07/2024 15:24:06	17/07/2024 15:24:09		
		Solicitar sesión de asistencia remota desatendida en VM	Finalizado	17/07/2024 15:23:00	17/07/2024 15:23:01	17/07/2024 15:23:04		
		Solicitar sesión de asistencia remota desatendida en	Finalizado	17/07/2024 15:21:52	17/07/2024 15:21:53	17/07/2024 15:21:57		
de perfiles		Delete IoT Hub device	Finalizado	17/07/2024 14:48:39	17/07/2024 14:48:40	17/07/2024 14:48:40		
Nivel 2 >		Delete IoT Hub device	Finalizado	17/07/2024 14:48:39	17/07/2024 14:48:40	17/07/2024 14:48:40		
ن ش		Delete IoT Hub device	Finalizado	17/07/2024 14:48:39	17/07/2024 14:48:40	17/07/2024 14:48:40		
		Delete IoT Hub device	Finalizado	17/07/2024 14:48:39	17/07/2024 14:48:40	17/07/2024 14:48:40		
		Delete IoT Hub device	Finalizado	17/07/2024 14:48:39	17/07/2024 14:48:39	17/07/2024 14:48:40		•

The jobs view consists of the following elements:

- Options in the top part of the interface.
- Jobs list view.

Options at the top

- Refresh the Jobs list to display updated values.
- Reset all settings made for the "jobs" view.
- Filter jobs by age:

- Today (default filter)
- This week.
- This month.
- This quarter.
- This year.
- The Cancel button allows canceling Jobs that are in the Pending state.
- The Notify button allows subscribing to a specific Job to receive an email notification when the job is completed.
- The Export to button allows exporting in the selected type.
- The My filters button allows access to predefined or user-created Filters.
- Jobs can be filtered by any parameter in the Jobs list in the Search box.

Jobs list

The jobs list, like all Workspaces list views, allows multiple filtering and customization options, defined in <u>Filtering options in the listings</u>

Detail view

Flex				Todos los tenan	ts • Q Cerrar sesión
Vivel 1 💙	Trabajos \ Solicitar sesi	ión de asistencia remota desatendida en		Ø	Mostrar los cmdlets
Gorkspaces	INFORMACIÓN DEL TRABA	ŊO			
Sesiones	100% Duración: 00:00:02	Nombre Solicitar sesión de asistencia remota desatendida en	Estado 🕑 Finalizado	Hora de inicio 17/07/2024 15:23:01	Hora de finalización 17/07/2024 15:23:04
conexión Trabajos		Propietario	Fecha programada 17/07/2024 15:23	Fecha programada máxima 17/07/2024 15:28	
[] Alertas	Registros				
ecenamiento de perfiles					
ivel 2 ゝ	☐ Hora ↓	Método	Resumen detalla	do	
ivel 3 ゝ	17/07/2024 15:23:13	DownloadRAClient	17/7/2024 13:23:	13 (UTC) - Descarga de la Asistencia remota de Flexxibl	e co
ĝ; >	17/07/2024 15:23:04	ProcessAnyDeskSessionRequest	7/17/2024 1:23:0	1 PM (UTC) - A la espera de que prepare la s	sesión
	Count=2				
	< 1 >				Tamaño de página 20 🔻

The detail view includes a progress bar that indicates the percentage of completion.

States

A job can have four states:

- **Pending**: the task is awaiting to be started.
- In progress: the task has started and is still in process.
- Completed: the task has finished.
- Error: the task did not finish correctly or finished with errors.
- Canceled by the User: when a user cancels the task.
- **Completed with errors**: When the task is completed, but at least one step failed with non-critical errors.

Suppose a Job takes too long in the "in progress" state without logging any information. In that case, its state will automatically change to Error. However, this does not mean that the job will not be successfully completed. It means there is a timeout due to activity blocking during the task execution.

Information available

In all cases, jobs include the following information:

- The change to be made (INFO)
- The state
- Creation date
- Start date
- End date
- The user who made the change (OWNER)

At the bottom of the screen, depending on the type of job, the following tabs may appear:

- <u>Records</u>
- <u>Workspaces</u>

Records

The records tab allows consulting data for each step of the execution, for example, when a microservice is executed on a device and one wants to verify the execution output of the script, this information is stored in the corresponding step (log entry in the list).

To improve the visibility of script output, it is recommended to use the "Write-Output" command instead of "Write-Host" for PowerShell scripts, more information in <u>Considerations about the code to use</u>

Workspaces

The Workspaces tab allows easily viewing information about the devices that executed the job in the case of multiple executions.

Job Subscription

This feature allows subscribing to specific jobs, meaning that the system will notify you by email when they are completed. It is only possible to subscribe to jobs that have not yet started or are in progress. To subscribe, you must select the job(s) from the list and activate the Send notification button.

Workspaces / Level 1 / Alerts

Workspaces has a real-time monitoring system, with all relevant alerts from devices, sessions, and other relevant environment information.

The list of active alerts can be found in the Level 1 -> Alerts section.

rle <mark>×</mark>						All tenants 🔹	Q Log Off
Search Q Level 1	Alerts						
Dashboard UX						My Filters 🔹	Text to search ${\cal P}$
Workspaces					C Export to	Active	• ()
Sessions	Severity	Alert definition 1	Information	Alert status	Alert start	Date notified	Element
Connection logs	U Warning	High RAM usage for Workspace	RAM usage: 95 %	Active	27/02/2024 9:26:57	27/02/2024 9:36:04	
Jobs	Critical	Low storage free space % for FSLogix Profile	User: FLE Free: 2.49 GB, Used: 95%	Active	16/02/2024 14:33:55	16/02/2024 14:33:56	
Profile storage	Critical	Low storage free space % for FSLogix Profile	User: FLI Free: 1.71 GB, Used: 96%	Active	16/02/2024 14:32:55	16/02/2024 14:32:55	
Level 2 >	Critical	Low storage free space % for Workspace	Drive: C: Free space: 12 GB, Used Percentage: 83%	Active	26/02/2024 13:40:58	26/02/2024 13:40:58	
смов > ф	Critical	Low storage free space % for Workspace	Drive: C: Free space: 14 GB, Used Percentage: 81%	Active	26/02/2024 20:10:51	26/02/2024 20:10:52	
<u>.</u>	Critical	Low storage free space % for Workspace	Drive: C: Free space: 14 GB, Used Percentage: 94%	Active	08/01/2024 7:54:49	08/01/2024 7:54:49	

Actions available at the top of the list

As in all Workspaces list views, there are a series of tools at the top to facilitate filtering and management. In this case, they include:

- 1. Refresh the view.
- 2. Reset the view to default values.
- 3. Export the current view to CSV File or XLSX File.
- 4. View alerts by status: Active, Active or Warning, Ignored, or All.
- 5. Enable notifications for an alert.
- 6. Disable notifications for an alert.
- 7. Filter by various categories.

8. Search for alerts by text.

All active alerts can disable notifications, making it possible to "hide them".

Alerts in device or session views

In addition to the Alerts section, alerts are also visible in the list and detail views of the Workspaces and Sessions sections:

Platforms	Machine ↑	Power state	Last user	Sessions	CPU	% RAM	Uptime	Status	Connection
	54PW463	On	REPORTED diviesta	1	4 %	67 %	19h 18m	Ø 🛰	ê
	ALAN-WORK	Non reporting	RLEOIIBLE\apadilla	0	0 %	0 %		*	
	AMBLONHLAPTOP	On	FLEXIBLE ameloni	1	3 %	54 %	6d 2h	Ø 🛰	ē
	ANDROMEDA	On	RUSVIBUSVibedani	1	5 %	! 78 %	13d 2h	Ø 🛰	ø
🗆 🚦 🔶 🔇 🔨	avil-wintt-0	Off	PLEXXBLE-Inperez	0	0 %	0 %		Ð- 📏	
	CLOPEZ-L14	On	RLE00BLEveloper	1	1 %	63 %	2d 23h	Ø 🛰 😣	Ŷ
o 📙 🔶 🗊 🗸	CPC-sprat-P21DB	On	FLEIDIRLEveprat	0	1 %	35 %	12d 6h	\bigcirc	ø

When a device has an active alert, besides the system's own alert, an alert icon ! can be seen in the device list view.

Active alerts: - [Critical] Low storage free space % for Workspace: Drive: C: Free space: 38 GB, Used Percentage: 84%								
General								
Name AND#DMEDIA	Summary status On	Power state On	FlexxAgent version 24.2.0.0	FlexxAgent status	Domain flexxible.com			

A notice is also added when accessing the details screen.

Workspaces / Level 1 / Profile Storage

When FlexxAgent discovers the use of FSLogix profiles in user sessions, it collects information about them in this section.

rle <mark>×</mark>	×w	ORKSPACES			All tenants	v	Ç	Log Off				
Search Q Level 1 Y	Profi	le storage										
Dashboard UX										My Filters 🔹	Text to search	Q
Workspaces								Ø	Profile data	•	Normal	•
Sessions		Account Name With Domain	Last active	Days	Туре	Capacity (GB)	Used GB	VHD Size (GB)	Status	Path		_
∷⊟ Connection Logs			31/10/2022 16:06:49	626	FSLogix office and search profile	48,83	0,32	0,00	📀 ок			
Jobs			04/08/2023 8:33:07	349	FSLogix user profile	0,00	5,57	9,13	🕑 ок			
Alerts			04/01/2023 19:07:26	561	FSLogix user profile	48,83	0,60	0,00	🕑 ок			
Level 2 >			06/07/2023 16:33:19	378	FSLogix user profile	48,83	2,44	2,85	🕑 ок			
смрв > ф			27/06/2024 12:10:39	21	FSLogix user profile	48,83	0,25	0,38	🕑 ок			
			18/07/2024 7:10:32	0	FSLogix user profile	48,83	11,95	18,10	🕑 ок			

This information is also made visible as a tab in the active session details view.

List view

This view groups all detected profiles and allows the same <u>filtering functionalities</u> available in Workspaces.

Available operations

At the top of the interface, the **Profile Data** button allows the following operations with the selected profile(s):

• **Delete Profile**: Deletes the VHDX file from the folder, allowing a new VHDX file to be created on the user's next login.

- Compact Now: Starts a compaction job using Jim Moyle's "Invoke-FslShrinkDisk.ps1" script.
- **Compact Now Forcing Logout**: Logs off any existing user session and initiates a compaction operation.
- Set Status to Ok: When an operation fails, this option returns the profile to an "OK" status in the list.
- **Remove from this list**: Removes the profile from the list. If it still physically exists, it will reappear in the list when the agent detects it again.

Detail view

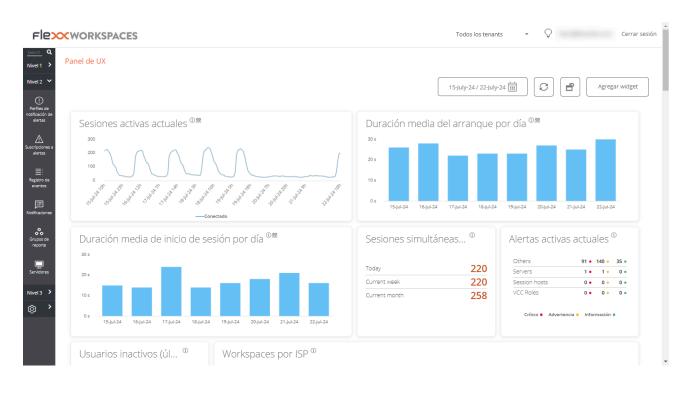
The profile detail view contains all the information as well as the history of actions taken on it. The information fields available for a profile are:

- User: in domain\account format.
- Path: UNC path where the profile is stored.
- State: Indicates whether the profile is functional or has an integrity issue.
- Is Backup: Determines if it is a backup profile and therefore, not directly accessible to the user.
- Type: Type of profile, which could be the profile itself or Office caches.
- Uses Cloud Cache: Indicates if the Cloud Cache functionality is enabled.
- Last Activity: Last usage record in date and time format.
- Days Inactive: Indicates the number of days of inactivity for the profile.
- Machine: The last device that used the profile.
- VHD Size (GB): Current size of the profile.
- VHD Size Update: Date and time of the last profile data update by FlexxAgent.
- Used (GB): Space used by the profile in GB.
- Capacity (GB): Maximum available space in the profile.
- Last Compaction: Date and time of the last compaction.
- Last Size Update: Last profile size refresh by FlexxAgent.
- Last Update Duration: Processing time to obtain data.
- Notes: Allows adding notes to the profiles.

At the bottom, it contains a table with the historical compactions performed on the selected profile.

More information about this functionality and its configuration in FSLogix Optimization.

Workspaces / Level 2



The Level 2 section groups functionalities to expand the range of available actions. It includes access to configuration functions that allow sending external alerts, accessing the unified Windows event log, managing notifications, and servers.

The functionalities available at this level are:

- Alert notification profiles.
- Alert subscriptions.
- Event logs.
- Notifications.
- <u>Servers</u>.
- Locations.
- <u>Networks</u>.
- Wireless networks.

Workspaces / Level 2 / Alert notification profiles

This function allows a user with Level 2 role to configure an alert notification profile. An alert notification profile consists of a name and an email address and allows, once a subscription to an alert definition has been created, subscribing to specific alert definitions to receive an email when they are triggered.

This functionality can be accessed from Level 2-> Alert notification profiles.

Fle×	WORKSPACES	Todos los tenants 🔹 🖓 Cerrar sesión
Search Q Nivel 1	Perfiles de notificación de alertas	
Nivel 2 💙		Mis filtros 👻 Text to search 🔎
Perfiles de notificación de alertas		Nuevo Eliminar 2 2 -
Suscripciones a alertas	□ Nombre ↑	Lista de destinatarios (correo)
≣		
Registro de eventos		
IE Notificaciones		an a
~~		an a
Grupos de reporte		
Servidores		(11) (11) (11) (11) (11)
Nivel 3 >		and the second
ن _{تأت}	Count=7	
	$\langle \underline{1} \rangle$	Tamaño de página 20 🔹

Creating a notification profile is very simple. Just click on New, specify a name and email address, and save the changes.

To receive alerts via email, it is necessary to select the desired alerts and subscribe to them. More information at <u>Suscripciones a alertas</u>.

Workspaces / Level 2 / Alert Subscriptions

It is possible to access the alert subscriptions through the side menu Level 2 -> Alert subscriptions

List view

rle <mark>></mark>	WORKSPACES		Todos los tenants 🔹 🖓 Cerrar sesión
Search Q Nivel 1	Alert subscriptions		
Nivel 2 💙			Mis filtros 🗸 Text to search 🔎
Derfiles de notificación de alertas			Nuevo Eliminar 2 2
Suscripciones a alertas	□ Alias ↑	Perfil de notificación de alertas	Definición de la alerta
≣	Boot duration		Duración del arranque
Registro de eventos	Duración del arranque		Duración del arranque
) Notificaciones	High CPU usage for Workspace		Uso elevado de CPU en Workspace
~~	Uso elevado de RAM para Workspace		Uso elevado de RAM en Workspace
Grupos de reporte	Count=4		
Servidores	$\langle \underline{1} \rangle$		Tamaño de página 20 🔹

Alert subscriptions allow you to receive important alert notifications according to your needs. For example, if a user only wants to receive alerts related to low mobile or wifi network signal on devices, they can subscribe to Low connection signal for Workspace in Alert definition, so that they only receive alert emails of this type.

Detail view

Fle×			Todos los tenants 🔹 📿	Cerrar sesiór
Search Q Nivel 1	Alert subscriptions			
Nivel 2 💙			Mis filtros 👻 Text to s	earch
Perfiles de notificación de alertas			Nuevo Eliminar G	
Suscripciones a alertas	Alias ↑	Perfil de notificación de alertas	Definición de la alerta	
≣	Boot duration	Test, over configurity publics	Duración del arranque	
Registro de eventos	Duración del arranque	manufacture -	Duración del arranque	
JE Notificaciones	High CPU usage for Workspace	Test over contrasts publics	Uso elevado de CPU en Workspace	
°.	Uso elevado de RAM para Workspace	Contamin	Uso elevado de RAM en Workspace	
Grupos de reporte	Count=4			
Servidores	$\langle \underline{1} \rangle$		Tamaño de página	a 20 •

Subscription creation

To create a new alert, click the New button on the top right of the list view and fill in the following fields:

- Alias: a friendly name for the subscription.
- Alert definition: the type of alert that will be used.
- Alert notification profile: the type of alert notification that will be used.

From the moment the subscription is created, if any of the alert definitions associated with the subscription are triggered, an email with the alert data will be sent.

Workspaces / Level 2 / Event Log

The event log is a powerful diagnostic tool that, by default, centralizes critical and error events.

List view

Flex	× WORKSP	ACES				 ✓ Q Cerrar sesión
Search Q Nivel 1 >	Registros de e	ventos				
Nivel 2 💙						Mis filtros 🔹 Text to search 🔎
Perfiles de notificación de alertas						
Suscripciones a alertas	La recopilación	de datos del regis	tro de eventos está habilitada. Ti	pos de eventos: E	rror y Crítico, Frecuencia	: 10 minutos <u>Haz clic aguí para revisar la configuración.</u>
	Fecha del evento	Nivel	Origen	Id. de evento	Nombre de la máquir	: Mensaje
eventos III Notificaciones	19/07/2024 11:31:52	Error	MetaFrameEvents	1106		Printer auto-creation failure. Reason: AddPrinter() failed with status 0x709. Client name: Printer name: (Microsoft Print to PDF (from) Port name: (Client:1:Microsoft Print to PDF) Driver name: (MiCROSOFT PRINT TO PDF) Print processor: (WINPRINT)
Grupos de reporte	19/07/2024 11:31:51	! Error	MetaFrameEvents	1106		Printer auto-creation failure. Reason: AddPrinter() failed with status 0x709. Client name: Printer name: (OneNote (Desktop) (from) Port name: (Client: 1:OneNote (Desktop)) Driver name: (SEND TO MICROSOFT ONENOTE 16 DRIVER) Print processor: (WINPRINT)
Servidores	19/07/2024 11:31:36	Error	Microsoft-Windows- Smartcard-Server	610		El lector de tarjeta inteligente 'Microsoft UICC ISO Reader 7441c99d 0' rechazó el IOCTL POWER: El área de datos transferida a una llamada del sistema es demasiado pequeña Si el error continúa, es posible que la tarjeta inteligente o el lector no funcionen correctamente.
Nivel 3 >						Encabezado de comando: 00 00 00 00 This event happened 3 times during the last minutes
	19/07/2024 11:31:26	error	Microsoft-Windows- Smartcard-Server	610		El lector de tarjeta inteligente 'Microsoft UICC ISO Reader 744169d 0' rechazó el IOCTL TRANSMIT: Acceso denegado Si el error continúa, es posible que la tarjeta inteligente o el lector no funcionen correctamente. Encabezado de comando: 00 a4 04 00 This event happened 33 times during the last minutes

This tab presents information about the log events present on the device, by default it filters errors and only shows those errors with severity Error or Critical and retrieves them from the device at 10-minute intervals.

The Event Log section lists the events from the event viewer for Windows devices. By default, Workspaces only processes and displays in this section the critical and error events from the application, security, and system event logs.

By default, events are collected every 10 minutes; this time can be modified in the Workspaces settings.

The default view is for Today, starting at 12:00 AM in the timezone defined in the Workspaces instance. Using the button below the search, the time filter can be changed to different values.

- Today.
- This week.
- This month.
- This quarter.
- This year.

Filtering options

This view allows the same <u>filtering functionalities</u> available in Workspaces. An example of filtering in this view would be filtering by a specific event ID to obtain a list of affected devices and subsequently apply corrective actions.

Event log information in Workspaces

Sesiones Rer	ndimiento Tral	bajos Alertas <mark>Reg</mark>	istro de eventos R	egistros de conexiones	Servicios de Windows	Discos	Historial de arranque	Notificaciones	Directiva de grupo (GPO)	Disposit
							ľ		Ноу	•
La recopilaci	ón de datos del re	egistro de eventos está	habilitada. Tipos de e	ventos: Error y Crítico, Fr	ecuencia: 10 minutos. <u>Haz c</u>	lic aquí p	ara revisar la configuración	<u>ı.</u>		
Date †	Nivel	Origen	Id. de	evento Mensaje						
17/07/2024 5:31:00	! Error	Service Control I	Manager 7011		empo de espera (30000 m ppened 2 times during the			del servicio WSea	arch.	
17/07/2024 6:39:02	error	Service Control I	Manager 7000		aptador de rendimiento d respondió a tiempo a la s			siguiente error:		
17/07/2024 6:39:02	! Error	Service Control	Manager 7009	Se agotó el tie	empo de espera (30000 m	s) para la	conexión con el servicio A	Adaptador de ren	dimiento de WMI.	

In the details view of a Windows device, a tab is activated that groups the event logs for that device.

Detail view

The details view of an event log contains all the information about it, which is:

- Event Date: Date of event logging in day and hour format.
- Level: Event severity level.
- Source: The source of the event.
- **Event Id. Numeric identifier of the event.
- Log File: The event log file that hosts the event.

- Machine Name: Hostname of the device recording the error.
- Message: The content of the event message.

Additional event configuration

Users with an administrator role can add events that do not meet the default filtering conditions, for example, to add events with a specific ID that, although having an informational severity level, are relevant to the organization, as well as change the update time of the logs.

Workspaces / Level 2 / Locations

Workspaces supports physical locations as an entity for grouping devices and networks to which coordinates can be linked for geolocation.

List view

Flex	WORKSPACES					Ç Cerrar sesión	
Search Q Nivel 1	Ubicación \ Terrassa office	2					l
Nivel 2 >						\square \langle \rangle	I
Nivel 3 💙							I
رکی Ajustes	Nombre						I
Configuración de cumplimiento	Dirección						I
1 Definiciones de alertas							l
Dominios	Latitud	Longitud					l
i Estado de los roles de VCC	1.		Ver en l	<u>Google Maps</u>			I
Etiquetas	Redes Workspaces						
(음 Microservicios							
O= Optimización de	Nombre de la máquina	Subred actual	Dirección IP pública	IP actual de la máquina	Network	Network changed	
Optimización de FSLogix							
oeo o⊖Co oso Redes							-

Networks allow you to associate one or more wireless networks to them, and locations allow you to associate multiple networks.

Detail view

A location consists of the following information:

24.5 / FXXOne Documentation / FXXOne

rle <mark>x</mark>	× WORKSPACES	Todos los tenants 🔹 🗘 Cerrar sesión
Search Q Nivel 1 > Nivel 2 > Operaciones de grupo de AD	Locations	Mis filtros Text to search
Perfiles de notificación de alertas	Nombre	Dirección
Suscripciones a alertas		
Egistro de eventos		
Grupos de hosts (AVD)		
Ubicaciones	Count=5 < <u>1</u> >	Tamaño de página 🛛 😦 👻
Notificaciones		

- Name: Friendly name of the location.
- Address: Postal address.
- Latitude: Numerical value of latitude.
- Longitude: Numerical value of longitude.

At the bottom, it contains the tabs:

- Networks: Networks identified by FlexxAgent included in that location, containing two options:
 - Link: Allows linking a new network to the policy.
 - **Unlink**: Allows unlinking a network from the policy.
- Workspaces: Devices included in the location.

Workspaces / Level 2 / Networks

FlexxAgent collects multiple pieces of network information on devices, and when more than five devices report the same network in the same instance, the network is automatically created in Workspaces. These help automatically maintain an inventory of all networks detected on devices to obtain precise location mapping based on network data.

Flex	×w	ORKSPACES				Todos los tenants	- Q Cerrar sesión
Search Q Nivel 1 > Nivel 2 > Perfiles de notificación de alertas Suscripciones a	Rede						Mis filtros Text to search
alertas	En	esta lista solo se muestran las rede	; en uso por un mínimo de 5 workspa	ces.			
≣: Registro de		Nombre	CIDR	IP pública	Puerta de enlace	VLAN	Location
eventos							
Ubicaciones							
୍ଟ୍ରି Redes							
Notificaciones							
Grupos de							
reporte							
Servidores							
Redes inalámbricas							

List view

The list view allows you to see the relationship of networks discovered by the agent and allows searches, filtering, sorting, showing or hiding columns, and more.

It also allows you to select a network from the list and delete it. In that case, if FlexxAgent detects this network again on more than five devices, it will recreate it.

Detail view

rle <mark>x</mark>				Todos los tenan	ts • Ç	Cerrar sesión
Search Q Nivel 1	Red \					
Nivel 2 💙				Guardar	Eliminar D	
Perfiles de notificación de alertas	Nombre					
Suscripciones a alertas						
≣	CIDR	IP pública	Puerta de enlace	VLAN	Ubicación	
Registro de eventos					*	~ <i>Q</i>
Ubiceciones	Workspaces Redes inalámbrica	S				
Ē						•
Notificaciones	Nombre de la máquina	Subred actual	Dirección IP pública	IP actual de la máquina	Network changed	
Grupos de reporte					06/08/2024 12:55:31	
					06/08/2024 12:55:31	
Servidores					06/08/2024 12:55:31	
Redes					06/08/2024 12:55:31	
inalámbricas					00/00/2004 40/25:04	-

In the upper block of the detail view of a Network, the relationship of collected fields is shown:

- Name: Name of the network, by default the CIDR followed by the public IP, allows customization.
- CIDR: CIDR of the network
- Public IP: The public IP of the network's internet gateway.
- Gateway: IP address of the network's gateway.
- VLAN: VLAN identifier, if any.
- Location: Location associated with the network, requires pre-configuring at least one location.

At the bottom of the interface, there are two tabs:

- Workspaces: Shows the relationship of devices connected to the network.
- Wireless Networks: Shows the list of Wireless Networks linked to the network, allows linking or unlinking Wireless Networks previously discovered by FlexxAgent on devices with the link or unlink buttons at the top of the list.

Workspaces / Level 2 / Notifications

Notifications are a powerful tool for communicating directly, securely, and effectively with users. Due to their versatility, they are especially useful in service disruption scenarios as they allow maintaining communication with users effectively, even when the company's communication infrastructures and tools are not functional.

Notifications Section

By default, the Notifications section displays information about active and scheduled notifications.

Flex	×wa	ORKSPACES							•	Ô		Cerrar sesión
Search Q Nivel 1 > Nivel 2 > Perfiles de notificación de alertas	Notifi	icaciones					S 2	Cerrar notificacio	Mis filtro	5 •	Text to search Activo y program	ladı 🔹
Suscripciones a alertas		Gravedad	Fecha de inicio	Fecha de finalización	Estado	Mensaje						
≣: Registro de		Problema técnico	19/07/2024 13:09:00	19/07/2024 14:09:00	Generada							
eventos		Problema técnico	19/07/2024 18:00:00	19/07/2024 19:00:00	Generada							
Notificaciones		Count=2										

This list view also allows closing active or scheduled notifications. To do this, select the notifications to close and click the Close notifications button.

As with all list views, you can filter the list content using the tools available in <u>filtering</u> <u>functionalities</u>.

Types of notifications

Workspaces include two types of notifications that allow different types of messages to be sent to users:

• <u>Popup notifications</u> that allow launching a popup window with a message that the user can close with a click.

 <u>Notifications</u> designed for service disruption events, where corporate communication means might not be available. They are used when you want to ensure that the message reaches users as quickly as possible to avoid a large volume of users trying to contact the support department.

Popup notifications

Sending notifications is available in the Sessions and Workspaces sections at Level 1. To send a popup notification, target sessions or devices must be selected and execute:

- Click on Operations -> Notifications -> Send popup message.
- All tenants Ç Log Off ρ Custom operations * My Filters -FZ_Host 🗙 Filter by workspace group Text to search... [C] . . 凤 55 ĥ Export to ? I-D-* Operations Status Last user Sessions CPU % RAM Uptime Connection 📿 🛰 🙉 হ 🚺 78 % 4h 14m 1 4 % 🕗 🛰 🧟 ø 5 % 1 46 % 4h 53m 0 $\oslash \mathbb{R}$ 0 1 % 34 % 3d 11h Page size: 20 -
- Specify the message and click 0k.

The user in the session will receive a window in the center of their screen with the configured message.

These notifications are based on Windows system tools. If all devices or sessions are selected and such a message is sent, it will only reach users who are currently active (in

session). If a user enters their session after the message has been received, the message will not be visible.



Notifications

The notifications have many additional functionalities aimed at maintaining effective communications while protecting the information transmitted to the users.

While on screen, the notifications reserve that space so that the user can no longer occupy it with their applications. This is a mechanism to ensure the user can see the message.



Notifications can be configured for time intervals; you can define periods during which all started and future sessions receive the notification, and it remains active during that period.

rle <mark>></mark>	×w	ORKSPACES				Contraction of the		-	esión
Search Q Nivel 1	Work	spaces							
Panel de UX							Mis filtros	Text to se	earch P
Workspaces			(Operaciones 🔹
Sesiones	-	Plataformas	Máquina ↑	Último usuario	Sesiones	CPU	% de RAM Tiempo de	activ Estado	Conexión
: <u> </u>					0	0 %	O 96		
conexión				**********	1	2 %	<u> 81</u> % 7h 48m	\bigcirc	Ŷ
Trabajos		📑 📀 🤄			1	5 %	52 % 7h 26m	\bigcirc	Ŷ
Alertas					0	0 %	O 96		
Almacenamiento			(1000)	And and a second se	0	0 %	0 %		
de perfiles			Second.	Contractor Advantation	0	2 %	46 % 7d 4h	\bigcirc	ø
Nivel 2 >			122	A CONTRACTOR	0	O 96	O 96		
ن ون		Count=7							
	<	1 >					Ta	amaño de página	20 *

To configure and launch a notification you need to:

• Define a time zone.

- Start and end date and time.
- The severity, being able to choose between three levels:
 - Informative: will generate a gray notification.
 - Maintenance: will generate a yellow notification.
 - Technical issue: will generate a red notification.
- Request acceptance: enables a button to obtain user feedback. Once the notification is accepted, it closes for the user.
- Disable minimize: activated prevents users from minimizing the notification.
- Message text.
- Information text: additional message that appears when hovering over the notification.
- Link: to include a status page, if any. Intermittence: allows configuring blinking in the notification to increase its visibility.

Workspaces / Level 2 / Servers

rle <mark>×</mark>						Todos los tenants	• Q	Cerrar sesión
Search Q Nivel 1 >	Servers							
() Perfiles de								to search
notificación de alertas		ΞĢ	aws 🔨 🔕		0 🗌 🖓	© X C ₽	× •	Operaciones 👻
Suscripciones a alertas	🗌 Nombre †	Subred	Estado	CPU	% de RAM	% de disco d Tiempo de actividad	Tipo de servidor †	Conexión
			Sin reportar	0 %	O 96	82 %	Máquina virtual de Azure	
Registro de eventos			Encendido	0 %	O 96		Máquina virtual de Azure	
Notificaciones			Encendido	5 %	44 %	29 % 8d 11h	Máquina virtual de Azure	Ŷ
Grupos de reporte	< 1 >						Count=3 Tamaño de página	20 -
Servidores								
Nivel 3 >								
© `								
	Designed by Flexcible [®] Version	24.5.1.700						Ŧ

The Servers view allows access to the list of servers in the environment. When FlexxAgent is installed on a device, it will appear by default in the Workspaces section. To move the device to the Servers view, select the device from the Workspaces section and execute the operation Machine Type-->Server.

More information on how to include a device in this list.

List view

The list view contains all the servers configured as such in Workspaces and allows the same actions with the listed devices as in the Workspaces view.

Available operations

From the list view, the following tools are included in the upper right part of the interface:

- Filtering Options.
- <u>Microservices</u>.

• Operations.

Filtering options

This view allows the same <u>filtering functionalities</u> available in Workspaces.

microservicios

From the >- button, it is possible to execute any of the Microservices enabled for the organization that have System as the configured context. This allows the execution of microservices with administrative permissions on the devices. The actions of enabling, creating, modifying, or deleting microservices are carried out from the Portal.

Operations

The Operations button allows executing the same <u>device management actions</u> as the Workspaces view.

Detail view

ervidores \ fosql01					
					Operaciones •
eneral					
ombre	Estado Encendido	Estado Encendido	Versión de FlexxAgent 24.5.1.700	Estado de FlexxAgent	Último informe de FlexxAg 22/07/2024 15:28:12
ominio	Conexión 🖗 Ethernet	Subred	Dirección MAC		
ódigo					
mpliado					
AM aprovisionada 2 GB	Núcleos 2	Dirección IP 10.0.0.4	Edición de Windows Microsoft Windows Server 2022 Datacenter 21H2	Compilación del SO 6.3.20348.2582	
empo activo (h) ① 05,27 Hours	Inicio rápido ① No	Duración del último arranque ① ① 0 s	Reinicio pendiente No	Suscripción Default subscription	Tamaño Standard_E4-2as_v5
isco del sistema 0.3 GB free of 126.4 GB (29% used)	IP pública e ISP) 98.71.217.71 (MICROSOFT-CORP- MSN-AS-BLOCK)	Región Amsterdam (NL)			
abricante del BIOS licrosoft Corporation	Versión del BIOS VRTUAL - 1	Versión de SMBIOS	Número de serie del BIOS		
	Session Analyzer ① No configurado	Versión de Session Analyzer	Grupo de reporte		
ltima actualización de campos ersonalizados 2/07/2024 14:22	Bitlocker Status Off	Office Version Office not found			
		rostes Discos Historial de arr:	anque EDR Directiva de grupo (GP	O) Dispositivos PnP	
rabajos <mark>Rendimiento</mark> Alertas	Registro de eventos Ahorro de	costes biscos historiarde arte			
CPU ^①	Registro de eventos Ahorro de		Memoria ®		
CPU ⁽¹⁾	Registro de eventos Ahorro de		40 GB		
CPU ⁽¹⁾ 100 % 80 % 60 %	Registro de eventos Ahorro de				
CPU (0) 100 % 80 %	Registro de eventos Ahorro de		40 GB 30 GB		
CPU ⁽¹⁾ 100 % 80 % 40 % 20 %	Registro de eventos Ahorro de		40 GB 30 GB 20 GB 10 GB	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	くやややらららり_
CPU ⁽¹⁾ 100 % 80 % 60 % 40 % 20 %	1995559999999		40 GB 30 GB 20 GB 10 GB	9 & 5 & 5 & 5 & 5 & 5 & 5	PPPPEEEE P
CPU (0) 100 % 80 % 40 % 20 % 0 % <i>P A A A A A A A A</i> 1500 KB/s	1995559999999		40 GB 30 GB 20 GB 10 GB	۲۵ ۲۵ ۵۵ ۵۵ ۲۵ ۲۵ ۲۵ ۲۵ ۲۵ ۲۵ ۶۵	\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$
CPU ⁽¹⁾ 100 % 80 % 40 % 20 % 0 % <i>D D D D D D D D D D</i>	1995559999999		40 GB 30 GB 20 GB 10 GB	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	P. J. J. J. E. E. E. E. E. E.
CPU ⁽¹⁾ 100 % 80 % 40 % 20 % 0 % <i>3¹ J² J² J² J² J² J² J² J²</i>	1995559999999		40 GB 30 GB 20 GB 10 GB	9 & 5 5 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$
CPU 0 100% 20% 20% 20% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0%	1995559999999	9.9.9.9.9.5.5.5 S	40 GB 30 GB 20 GB 10 GB	9 J J J J J J J J J J J J J J J J J J	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$

The detailed view of a server, in addition to the operations available at the top of the interface, contains the following sections:

- General information.
- Extended information.
- Specific information segmented into <u>tabs</u> at the bottom.

General

The general information block of the device contains:

- Name: Device hostname.
- Status: Power status (on-off).
- FlexxAgent Version: FlexxClient version number.
- FlexxAgent Status: FlexxAgent execution status (running stopped).
- Date of last FlexxAgent report: Date of the last report received from FlexxAgent on the device.
- **Domain**: Domain to which the device belongs.
- Connection type: Type of connection used by the device (ethernet wireless).
- Subnet: Network addressing.
- MAC address: MAC identifier.
- Code: Allows setting a string as a code.
- **Network changes**: Indicates if the device has recently changed its network configuration.
- Tags: Allows associating identifying tags.
- OU: Organizational unit of the domain where the device account resides.

Extended

The extended information block of the device contains:

- RAM: Total amount of RAM.
- Cores: Number of processor cores.
- IP address: Device IP address.
- Windows Edition: Edition of the operating system.
- OS build: Operating system build number.
- Uptime: The time the workspace has been running since it was last started or restarted. It's important to note that if Fast Startup (fastboot) is enabled, the workspace is only off when it is restarted.
- Fast Startup: Indicates if the server has fastboot enabled.

- Last Windows update: Date of the last patch application.
- Duration of the last boot: Duration of the last start (boot).
- Pending restart: Determines if the device has a pending restart to apply updates.
- System Disk: Indicates the used space of the system disk.
- **Public IP and ISP**: If public IP data collection is enabled, it shows the public IP and the provider.
- **Region**: If it is an Azure virtual machine, it will show the Azure region of the host.
- BIOS Manufacturer: BIOS manufacturer.
- BIOS Version: Current BIOS version.
- SMBIOS Version: Current SMBIOS version.
- BIOS Serial Number: Unique identifier of the BIOS.
- Session Analyzer: Indicates the status of the FlexxAgent Analyzer process, which can be:
 - Not configured: FlexxAgent is configured not to launch Session Analyzer.
 - **Disabled**: FlexxAgent does not initiate Session Analyzer because it has been disabled using the 'AvoidLaunchAnalyzer' registry key.
 - **Configured**: FlexxAgent is configured to start Session Analyzer in all user sessions.
 - **Installed**: FlexxAgent will not attempt to start Session Analyzer because Session Analyzer is already installed in the workspace.
 - Not compatible: FlexxAgent does not start Session Analyzer because it is not compatible with the workspace's operating system (e.g., a 32-bit version of Windows).

Tabs

The tabs at the bottom show grouped specific information; the following tabs are included:

- <u>Jobs</u>.
- <u>Performance</u>.
- <u>Alerts</u>.
- Event Log.
- <u>Disks</u>.

- Boot History.
- <u>Security</u>.
- Group Policy (GPO).
- PnP Devices.

Jobs

Rendimiento	Trabajos	Alertas	Registro de eventos	Registros de conexiones	Servicios de Windows	Discos	Historial de arranque	Notificaciones	Seguridad	Directiva de g	grupo (GPO) Dispe 🔇 👌
Información					Estado		Hora de i	nicio I	Hora de finaliza	ación Prop	pietario
Request Remote	Assistance	session fo	r user		Sinalizad	D	08/07/20	24 12:40:51	08/07/2024 12:	41:00	
					Finalizad	D	25/06/20	24 11:48:17	25/06/2024 11:	48:32	
Request Remote	Assistance	session fo	r user		🕑 Finalizad	D	17/06/20	24 17:23:33	17/06/2024 17:	23:38	
					Finalizad	D	17/06/20	24 16:58:22	17/06/2024 16:	58:29	

All actions performed from servers on one or more devices are audited in the job queue. This tab allows you to check the jobs performed for the active device, without the need to go to the jobs section.

Performance

The performance tab shows graphical information about CPU, Memory, and bandwidth usage.

Alerts

Sesiones	Rendimiento Trak	bajos <mark>Alertas</mark>	Registro de eventos	Registros de conexiones	Servicios de Windows	Discos	Historial de arranque	Notificaciones	Directiva de grupo (GPO)	Disposit ()
										X
🗌 Int	formación		Estado	Fecha de	e inicio	F	echa de notificación	G	iravedad	
	orkspace with 1 Plug a	ind play errors	Active	17/06/20	024 20:52:32	1	7/06/2024 20:52:32		. Advertencia	

This tab displays a list of all active alerts, if any, for the active device. When a device has an active alert, a message is additionally displayed at the top of the screen.

	Operaciones
Alertas activas: - [Warning] Workspaces con errores plug and play: Workspace with 1 Plug and play errors	
General	

Event Log

>

Sesiones	Rendimiento	Trabajos	Alertas	Registro de even	os Registros	de conexiones	Servicios de Windov	s Discos	Historial de arranque	Notificaciones	Directiva de grupo (GPO)	Disposit
									Ē		Ноу	•
La recopi	ilación de datos	del registro	de eventos	está habilitada. Tip	os de eventos: E	rror y Crítico, Fr	ecuencia: 10 minutos. <u>H</u>	<u>z clic aquí p</u>	ara revisar la configuració	<u>n.</u>		
Date 🕆	Nivel	(Origen		Id. de evento	Mensaje						
17/07/2024 6:31:00	t 🌓 Eri	ror S	Service Cont	trol Manager	7011		empo de espera (3000) ppened 2 times during		a respuesta de transacción minutes	n del servicio WSe	arch.	
17/07/2024 6:39:02	4 🌓 Eri	ror s	Service Cont	trol Manager	7000		aptador de rendimient respondió a tiempo a		o pudo iniciarse debido al de inicio o de control.	siguiente error:		
17/07/2024 6:39:02	f 🕕 En	ror s	Service Cont	trol Manager	7009	Se agotó el tie	empo de espera (30000	ms) para la	a conexión con el servicio	Adaptador de ren	dimiento de WMI.	

This tab presents information about the log events present on the device. By default, it filters the errors and only shows those errors with severity Error or Critical, and it fetches them from the device at 10-minute intervals.

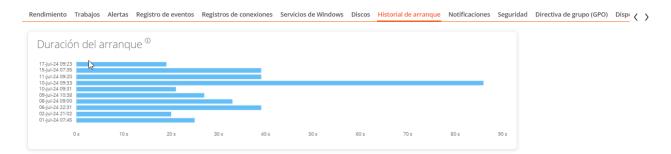
Using the options available in the settings, it is possible to modify the sampling time or include specific events by their ID.

Disks

Sesiones	Rendimiento	Trabajos	Alertas	Registro de eventos	Registros de conexiones	Servicios de Windows	Discos	Historial de	arranque Notifica	ciones Directiva de grupo (GPO) Disposit
	de dispositivo		Nombre	₽ ↓	Etiqueta de volumen	Tamaño total	% Utilizad	lo OS	Partición	Tamaño del disco físico
□ \\.\	PHYSICALDRIVE0		C:		Windows-SSD	486.109 MB	35 %	~	Disco #0, partición	#1 MB
	PHYSICALDRIVE0					2.000 MB	0 %		Disco #0, partición	#2 MB
□ \\.\	PHYSICALDRIVE0					260 MB	0 %		Disco #0, partición	#0 MB

This tab offers a list view of all the partitions present on all disks identified in the system, as well as statistics on their capacity and occupancy levels.

Boot History



This tab allows viewing a graph of historical records of the time taken in the booting (boot) of the device.

Security (EDR)

FlexxAgent will detect if a device has Crowdstrike Falcon installed and display the information in the EDR tab of the device detail view. There you can check the installed version, the correct or incorrect execution status, as well as the CPU and memory resource usage.

Sessions Performa	ince Jobs Alerts Ev	vent log Con	nection logs	Windows services	Disks Boot history	Notifications	EDR Complia	nce Group Policy (GPG	D) PnP Devices
EDR ① CrowdStrike (7.06.178	307.0)	Crow	vdStrike status Installed and	Iworking					
CPU [®] 100 % 80 % 60 % 20 % 0 %	E & E & E & E	* é ⁸ t ⁶ t ⁹ t ⁹	. 5 ¹⁰⁰ 51 ⁰⁰ 51 ⁰⁰ 51 ⁰⁰	\$ \$\$ \$\$ \$\$	Memory ⁽¹⁾ 60 мв 40 мв 20 мв 0 мв	9°, 5 ^{0°} , 5 ^{0°} , 5 ^{0°} , 5 ^{0°} , 5	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	さざざざさく	, ct. 4
Detections									port to 🔹
Severity	Created	Username	Status	Displayname	Description			Cmdline †	
🗌 🌓 High	13/02/2024 12:35:17	toni	Active	ProcAccessLsass	An unusual process indicate an attempt			"C:\Users /SpecialRun 14001bb9	
🗌 🌻 High	19/01/2024 11:16:49	100	Active	ProcAccessLsass	An unusual process indicate an attempt			"C:\Users /SpecialRun 14001bb9	
Count=2									

If we also want to capture detections to display them in Workspaces, access data must be configured via API to the Crowdstrike Falcon instance in the CrowdStrike section of Level 3->Messaging service (IoT Hub)

Group Policy (GPO)

Rendimiento Trabajo	s Alertas	Registro de eventos	Registros de conexiones	Servicios de Windows	Discos	Historial de arranque	Notificaciones	Seguridad	Directiva de grupo (GPO)	Dispe 🗸	>
Nota: El intervalo de actua	lización de la	a información de GPO e	s de 10 minutos.								
										•	
Тіро ↑			Nombre para mo	strar †		Hora	a de última aplicad	tión			
						17/0	7/2024 16:04				
						17/0	7/2024 16:04				
						17/0	7/2024 16:04				

This tab shows the information of the group policies applied to the active device, allowing visualizing information such as the policy name and verification time.

PnP Devices

This tab allows viewing at the top the PnP devices that are in an error state. This could be due to hardware or driver malfunction or incorrect configuration of the device or its driver. Sessions Performance Jobs Alerts Event log Connection logs Windows services Disks Boot history Notifications Security Compliance Group Policy (GPO) PnP Devices

Device manager entries with error state				
FlexxAgent last PNP devices update 17/07/2024 15:03:44				
			Operations	·
□ Name ↓	Detection	date	Class De	vice ID
Cisco AnyConnect Virtual Miniport Adapter for Windows x64	27/11/2023	3 13:51:47	Net RC	OT\NET\0000
Count=1				
< 1 >			Page size 🔵	20 🔹
PnP events				
			Ľ	
□ Action Date ↓	User	Caption	Device ID	
Plugged in 17/07/2024 16:01:37		Generic PnP Monitor	DISPLAY\CTX0466\2&123C1CA0&08	UID1
Unplugged 17/07/2024 14:40:22		Generic PnP Monitor	DISPLAY\CTX0466\2&123C1CA0&08	UID1

At the bottom of the tab, all PnP events are recorded. That is, every time a peripheral device is connected or disconnected, a log is generated in this table with the device information.

Workspaces / Level 2 / Wireless networks

FlexxAgent collects multiple network information on the devices and, in the case of Wireless networks, when FlexxAgent identifies the use of one, the wireless network is automatically created in Workspaces. These help to automatically maintain an inventory of all the networks detected on devices to obtain a precise location mapping based on network data. It is possible to associate it with <u>Networks</u> and <u>Locations</u> allowing to build a network inventory, the connected devices, the network operators in use, and much more.

List view

Flex					Todos los tenants 🔹	Cerrar sesión
Search Q Nivel 1 > Nivel 2 > Operationes de grupo de AD	WiFI networks				Mis filtros	
Perfiles de notificación de alertas	SSID	IP pública	ISP	Población	Network 👃	País
Suscripciones a alertas						
≣: Registro de						
eventos						
Grupos de hosts (AVD)						
•						
Ubicaciones						
edes						
Ē						
Notificaciones						
Directivas de administración						

The list view allows you to see the relationship of wireless networks discovered by the agent and enables searches, filtering, sorting, or showing/hiding columns, and more.

It also allows selecting a Wireless network from the list and marking it as a trusted network. In that case, if FlexxAgent detects that network on more than five devices again, it will recreate it.

Detail view

Flex	WORKSPACES				Todos los tenants 🔹 👰	Cerrar sesión
Search Q Nivel 1 >	WiFi network					
Nivel 2 💙					Guardar 👻 Eliminar	8 < >
Operaciones de grupo de AD						
	SSID	IP pública		Dispositivo origen		
Perfiles de notificación de alertas	TRANSIT.	(1997)			De confianza	
	ISP	Población		País	Network	
\triangle	137	roblación		rais	Network	
Suscripciones a alertas						P \$
Registro de eventos						Operaciones 🔻
Grupos de hosts (AVD)	Nombre de la máquina		Nombre de usuario		Estado	
•					Encendido	
Ubicaciones					Encendido	
୍ଚ୍ଚିତ୍ର Redes					Encendido	
) Notificaciones					Encendido	
\sim					Encendido	
Directivas de administración					Encendido	-

In the upper block of the detail view of a Network, the relationship of collected fields is shown:

- **SSID**: Network name, by default the CIDR followed by the public IP, allows customization.
- Public IP: The public IP that connects the Network to the internet.
- Source device: Name of the device that first declared the wireless network.
- Trusted: Shows if this wireless network has been marked as trusted.
- ISP: Connectivity provider.
- **Population**: Shows the population from which the internet connection is established.
- Country: Shows the country from which the internet connection is established.
- Network: Allows associating this wireless network with a Network.

At the bottom, the relationship of devices connected to the network is shown.

Workspaces / Guides and tutorials for Workspaces

Flex	×wc	ORKSPACES	5							Todos los I	tenants	- Ç		Cerrar sesión
Search Q Nivel 1 V Panel de UX	Work	spaces									Mi	s filtros	• Text to :	search P
Workspaces			□ ♤	6 🍕	?	X 🗆 🛛	Ē	=D-	\Diamond	Ø	ľ	× •	•	Operaciones 👻
Sesiones		Plataformas	Máquina ↑			Último usuario			Sesiones	CPU	% de RAN	I Tiempo de	activ Estado	Conexión
:= Registros de			•						1	2 %	65 %	5d 17h	\odot	<u></u>
conexión									1	2 96	16 %	6d 8h	\odot	
Trabajos									0	2 96	72 %	3d 13h	\odot	Ŷ
Alertas									27	36 %	63 %	45d 5h	\odot	@
Almacenamiento									1	27 %	58 %	4h 23m	\odot	
de perfiles									0	O 96	O 96			
Nivel 2 >									0	O 96	O 96			
نې نې			•						1	1 96	60 %	12d 17h	\odot	<u>(</u>
									1	11 96	41 %	16h 10m	\odot	ģ
									0	O 96	O 96			••• •

This section offers resources designed to maximize the use of Workspaces. It includes detailed instructions on the setting and use of functionalities, along with advanced configurations that will allow you to adapt Workspaces to specific needs.

Each guide has been created to facilitate understanding and application, regardless of the user's level of experience. In addition to step-by-step instructions, you will also find detailed procedures and solutions to common problems.

Workspaces / Guides and tutorials / Configure email alerts

Any operator authorized through the Level 2 role can configure the reception of email alerts:

1. Open the Workspaces module.

Flexible III										
ଜ	Inicio		nicio Flexxible Corp							
ŵ	Operations									
<u>Г</u> . 2ф	Flows	PREVIEW								
۶Ĝ	Inquilinos	~	Workspaces							
₽	Workspaces	~								
4	Patch	PREVIEW 🗡								
R	Workspaces	~	Ver más (12)							

1. In the left menu, go to Level 2 -> Alert Notification Profiles.

Flex	WORKSPACES		Todos los tenants	- Q	Cerrar sesión
Search Q Nivel 1 >	Perfiles de notificación de alertas				
Nivel 2 V			N	Mis filtros 🔹 🛛 Text to search	Q
Operaciones de grupo de AD			Nuevo	Eliminar 🛛 🖓 🖻	× 1
Perfiles de notificación de alertas	Nombre †	Lista de destinatarios (correo)			
alertas					
Registro de eventos		Contraction of the local distribution of the			
Grupos de hosts (AVD)	Counter3			Tamaño de página 20	*

3. Click on New in the upper right corner. This action will allow you to create a new profile for receiving alert notifications. A name for the profile and the email address or addresses to which the notifications will be sent must be defined.

rle <mark>×</mark>	WORKSPACES	Todos los tenants	•	Q		Cerrar sesión
Search Q Nivel 1	Perfiles de notificación de alertas					
Nivel 2 V Operaciones de grupo de AD			G	uardar 👻	Eliminar	G
	Nombre					
Derfiles de notificación de alertas	Documentacion					
	Lista de destinatarios (correo)					
Suscripciones a alertas	correo@servidor.com					

4. Press the Save button in the upper right corner.

Suscrinción a alertas

5. Next, link an alert definition to the notification profile that was created in previous steps. Select the Alert Subscriptions option from the Level 2 menu on the left navigation bar. Click on the New button in the upper left corner. A panel will appear as follows:

	Guardar	•	Eliminar		G
Allas					
Definición de la alerta					
				Q	ø
Perfil de notificación de alertas					
				*	ø
Hora de la última ejecución					
02/09/2024 9:23:19					

6. Name the subscription with an alias, select the alert or alerts using the magnifying glass icon on the right side of the field. Using this icon, a floating panel will appear to search and select one or more alerts. Then, select the desired subscription profile (in this example, the one created in previous steps).

Suscripción a alertas \ Duración del inicio de sesión			
	Guardar 👻	Eliminar	3
Alias			
Duración del inicio de sesión			
Definición de la alerta			
Duración del inicio de sesión		Q	ø
Perfil de notificación de alertas			
Documentacion		*	ø
Hora de la última ejecución 02/09/2024 9:23:19			Y

7. Once the fields are filled in, press the Save button. The new subscription will appear in the list.

Alert subscriptions		
		Mis filtros
		Nuevo
☐ Alias ↑	Perfil de notificación de alertas	Definición de la alerta
Alias Alias Duración del ínicio de sesión	Perfil de notificación de alertas Documentacion	Definición de la alerta Duración del inicio de sesión

In this example, each time an alert is issued about login duration, the notification profile called "Documentation" will be notified by email to the address or addresses specified in its definition.

Workspaces / Guides and tutorials / How to provide remote assistance to a user

Remote assistance allows direct operation on a user's desktop. The operator acts as the device administrator and works remotely with the user's desktop.

To provide remote assistance:

- 1. Access the Workspaces module.
- 2. Go to the Workspaces or Sessions section from the left navigation bar.

Sessions allow you to search for a specific user, while Workspaces lists available devices. When remote assistance is provided on a device, it will be on the session that is currently active.

1. Search for and/or select the device/session on which remote assistance will be given.

Workspaces				
		Mis filtros 🔹	eta Filtrar por grupo de w	vorkspa
		s 🖇 🕫 🗞 🖉		- <u> </u>
🖃 Plataformas Máquina † Tenant del RG	Estado Último usuario	Sesiones CPU	% de RAM Tiempo de activ Código	Estado Conexión
🕢 📕 🧔 🍥 🛅 🛛 Flexxible Corp	Encendido FLEXXIBLE	1 4 %	62 % 7h 40m	🕗 🥆 🥋 🛛 🦉
Flexxible Corp	Encendido FLEXXIBLE	1 5%	51 % 19d 23h	⊘ ≫ & 🛜
Count=2				
$\langle \underline{1} \rangle$				Tamaño de página 20 🔹

4. Open the Operations menu from the button on the top bar of the device list. In some cases, as in the previous image, the button will be behind the button with three dots (...) on the mentioned bar. Next, select:

Operations -> Remote Assistance -> Start Remote Assistance

- 5. Select 0k to confirm the operation.
- 6. A floating panel will appear indicating that remote assistance is being prepared.

ASISTENCIA REMOTA		Cerrar
	Preparing	

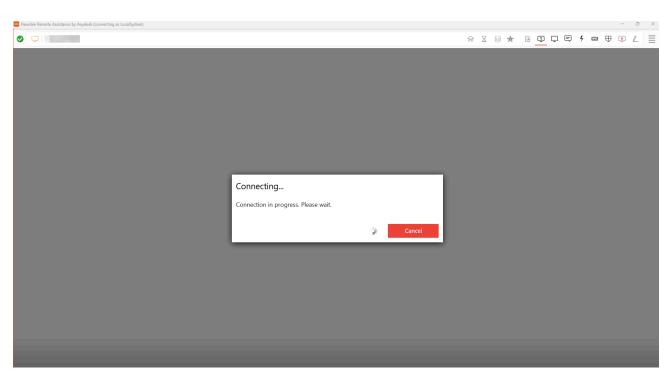
7. Once prepared, the information will be displayed.

ASISTENCIA REMOTA	Cerrar
FLEXXIBLE	
The remote assistance session is ready to connect.	
Session Id:	
You can start the remote assistance session from your AnyDesk client, or <mark>download</mark> and execute the Flexxible Remote Assistar Note: You may need to authorize the download in your browser.	ice client.

8. This assistance is temporary and the operator will need to download an executable file from the download link on this floating panel.



9. Download and run the file. This operation will execute an application to enable remote assistance. The operator will have to wait for the user to grant permission for remote assistance on their device.



10. Once the user gives their consent, the remote assistance session can be conducted. The operator has access to the user's desktop and can perform operations and provide the assistance needed to resolve the user's issues.

📔 Flexii	le Ren	note Assistance by Anydesk (connecting as LocalSyste	em)										- 0	×
0	2	1302569898						Ø¥	9 🖈	ÐĮ	4 E	• 🕀 (• 1	≣
			Reyck Bin Coople Chrosple Worspad-+	AnyDesk Frofile Previous Session	v v More		Lansfer Lansfer 1453		R					
				Disconne	ect	Message	>							
			P Type here to set	tarch Isanch	83 💽 🗮	•	🚓 75°F Rain 🔨	い。 デン (10) ENG ES	2:54 03/09/2024	P				

If the operator has the necessary permissions and is in a user session without administrative rights, they can use Flexxible Tools to act on the device with administrative permissions:

